[1:1] Now it came to passH1961 in the thirtiethH7970 year,H8141 in the fourthH7243 *month,* in the fifthH2568 *day* of the month,H2320 as IH589 *was* amongH8432 the captivesH1473 byH5921 the riverH5104 of Chebar,H3529 *that* the heavensH8064 were opened,H6605 and I sawH7200 visionsH4759 of God.H430

[1:2] In the fifthH2568 *day* of the month,H2320 whichH1931 *was* the fifthH2549 yearH8141 of kingH4428 Jehoiachin'sH3112 captivity,H1546

[1:3] The wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 came expresslyH1961 H1961 untoH413 EzekielH3168 the priest,H3548 the sonH1121 of Buzi,H941 in the landH776 of the ChaldeansH3778 byH5921 the riverH5104 Chebar;H3529 and the handH3027 of the LORDH3068 wasH1961 thereH8033 uponH5921 him.

[1:4] And I looked,H7200 and, behold,H2009 a whirlwindH7307 H5591 cameH935 out ofH4480 the north,H6828 a greatH1419 cloud,H6051 and a fireH784 infolding itself,H3947 and a brightnessH5051 *was* aboutH5439 it, and out of the midstH4480 H8432 thereof as the colourH5869 of amber,H2830 out of the midstH4480 H8432 of the fire.H784

[1:5] Also out of the midstH4480 H8432 thereof *came* the likenessH1823 of fourH702 living creatures.H2416 And thisH2088 *was* their appearance;H4758 theyH2007 had the likenessH1823 of a man.H120

[1:6] And every oneH259 had fourH702 faces,H6440 and every oneH259 had fourH702 wings.H3671

[1:7] And their feetH7272 *were* straightH3477 feet;H7272 and the soleH3709 of their feetH7272 *was* like the soleH3709 of a calf'sH5695 foot:H7272 and they sparkledH5340 like the colourH5869 of burnishedH7044 brass.H5178

[1:8] And *they had* the handsH3027 of a manH120 underH4480 H8478 their wingsH3671 onH5921 their fourH702 sides;H7253 and they fourH702 had their facesH6440 and their wings.H3671

[1:9] Their wingsH3671 *were* joinedH2266 oneH802 toH413 another;H269 they turnedH5437 notH3808 when they went;H1980 they wentH1980 every oneH376 straightH5676 forward.H6440

[1:10] As for the likenessH1823 of their faces,H6440 they fourH702 had the faceH6440 of a man,H120 and the faceH6440 of a lion,H738 onH413 the right side:H3225 and they fourH702 had the faceH6440 of an oxH7794 on the left side;H4480 H8040 they fourH702 also had the faceH6440 of an eagle.H5404

[1:11] Thus *were* their faces:H6440 and their wingsH3671 *were* stretchedH6504 upward;H4480 H4605 twoH8147 *wings* of every oneH376 *were* joinedH2266 one to another,H376 and twoH8147 coveredH3680 (H853) their bodies.H1472

[1:12] And they wentH1980 every oneH376 straightH5676 forward:H6440 whitherH834 H8033 the spiritH7307 wasH1961 to go,H1980 they went;H1980 *and* they turnedH5437 notH3808 when they went.H1980

[1:13] As for the likenessH1823 of the living creatures,H2416 their appearanceH4758 *was* like burningH1197 coalsH1513 of fire,H784 *and* like the appearanceH4758 of lamps:H3940 itH1931 went up and downH1980 amongH996 the living creatures;H2416 and the fireH784 was bright,H5051 and out ofH4480 the fireH784 went forthH3318 lightning.H1300

[1:14] And the living creaturesH2416 ranH7519 and returnedH7725 as the appearanceH4758 of a flash of lightning.H965

[1:15] Now as I beheldH7200 the living creatures,H2416 beholdH2009 oneH259 wheelH212 upon the earthH776 byH681 the living creatures,H2416 with his fourH702 faces.H6440

[1:16] The appearanceH4758 of the wheelsH212 and their workH4639 *was* like unto the colourH5869 of a beryl:H8658 and they fourH702 had oneH259 likeness:H1823 and their appearanceH4758 and their workH4639 *was* asH834 it wereH1961 a wheelH212 in the middleH8432 of a wheel.H212

[1:17] When they went,H1980 they wentH1980 uponH5921 their fourH702 sides:H7253 *and* they turnedH5437 notH3808 when they went.H1980

[1:18] As for their rings,H1354 they were so highH1363 that they were dreadful;H3374 and their ringsH1354 *were* fullH4392 of eyesH5869 round aboutH5439 them four.H702

[1:19] And when the living creaturesH2416 went,H1980 the wheelsH212 wentH1980 byH681 them: and when the living creaturesH2416 were lifted upH5375 fromH4480 H5921 the earth,H776 the wheelsH212 were lifted up.H5375

[1:20] WhithersoeverH5921 H834 H8033 the spiritH7307 wasH1961 to go,H1980 they went,H1980 thitherH8033 *was their* spiritH7307 to go;H1980 and the wheelsH212 were lifted upH5375 over againstH5980 them: forH3588 the spiritH7307 of the living creatureH2416 *was* in the wheels.H212

[1:21] When those went,H1980 *these* went;H1980 and when those stood,H5975 *these* stood;H5975 and when those were lifted upH5375 fromH4480 H5921 the earth,H776 the wheelsH212 were lifted upH5375 over againstH5980 them: forH3588 the spiritH7307 of the living creatureH2416 *was* in the wheels.H212

[1:22] And the likenessH1823 of the firmamentH7549 uponH5921 the headsH7218 of the living creatureH2416 *was* as the colourH5869 of the terribleH3372 crystal,H7140 stretched forthH5186 overH5921 their headsH7218 above.H4480 H4605

[1:23] And underH8478 the firmamentH7549 *were* their wingsH3671 straight,H3477 the oneH802 towardH413 the other:H269 every oneH376 had two,H8147 which coveredH3680 on this side,H2007 and every oneH376 had two,H8147 which coveredH3680 on that side,H2007 (H853) their bodies.H1472

[1:24] And when they went,H1980 I heardH8085 (H853) the noiseH6963 of their wings,H3671 like the noiseH6963 of greatH7227 waters,H4325 as the voiceH6963 of the Almighty,H7706 the voiceH6963 of speech,H1999 as the noiseH6963 of an host:H4264 when they stood,H5975 they let downH7503 their wings.H3671

[1:25] And there wasH1961 a voiceH6963 fromH4480 H5921 the firmamentH7549 thatH834 *was* overH5921 their heads,H7218 when they stood,H5975 *and* had let downH7503 their wings.H3671

[1:26] And aboveH4480 H4605 the firmamentH7549 thatH834 *was* overH5921 their headsH7218 *was* the likenessH1823 of a throne,H3678 as the appearanceH4758 of a sapphireH5601 stone:H68 and uponH5921 the likenessH1823 of the throneH3678 *was* the likenessH1823 as the appearanceH4758 of a manH120 aboveH4480 H4605 uponH5921 it.

[1:27] And I sawH7200 as the colourH5869 of amber,H2830 as the appearanceH4758 of fireH784 round aboutH5439 withinH1004 it, from the appearanceH4480 H4758 of his loinsH4975 even upward,H4605 and from the appearanceH4480 H4758 of his loinsH4975 even downward,H4295 I sawH7200 as it were the appearanceH4758 of fire,H784 and it had brightnessH5051 round about.H5439

[1:28] As the appearanceH4758 of the bowH7198 thatH834 isH1961 in the cloudH6051 in the dayH3117 of rain,H1653 soH3651 *was* the appearanceH4758 of the brightnessH5051 round about.H5439 ThisH1931 *was* the appearanceH4758 of the likenessH1823 of the gloryH3519 of the LORD.H3068 And when I sawH7200 *it,* I fellH5307 uponH5921 my face,H6440 and I heardH8085 a voiceH6963 of one that spake.H1696

[2:1] And he saidH559 untoH413 me, SonH1121 of man,H120 standH5975 uponH5921 thy feet,H7272 and I will speakH1696 unto thee.

[2:2] And the spiritH7307 enteredH935 into me whenH834 he spakeH1696 untoH413 me, and setH5975 me uponH5921 my feet,H7272 that I heardH8085 (H853) him that spakeH1696 untoH413 me.

[2:3] And he saidH559 untoH413 me, SonH1121 of man,H120 IH589 sendH7971 thee(H853) toH413 the childrenH1121 of Israel,H3478 toH413 a rebelliousH4775 nationH1471 thatH834 hath rebelledH4775 against me: theyH1992 and their fathersH1 have transgressedH6586 against me, *even* untoH5704 thisH2088 veryH6106 day.H3117

[2:4] For *they are* impudentH7186 H6440 childrenH1121 and stiffhearted.H2389 H3820 IH589 do sendH7971 thee untoH413 them; and thou shalt sayH559 untoH413 them, ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[2:5] And they,H1992 whetherH518 they will hear,H8085 or whetherH518 they will forbear,H2308 (forH3588 theyH1992 *are* a rebelliousH4805 house,)H1004 yet shall knowH3045 thatH3588 there hath beenH1961 a prophetH5030 amongH8432 them.

[2:6] And thou,H859 sonH1121 of man,H120 be not afraidH3372 H408 ofH4480 them, neitherH408 be afraidH3372 of their words,H4480 H1697 thoughH3588 briersH5621 and thornsH5544 *be* withH854 thee, and thouH859 dost dwellH3427 amongH413 scorpions:H6137 be not afraidH3372 H408 of their words,H4480 H1697 norH408 be dismayedH2865 at their looks,H4480 H6440 thoughH3588 theyH1992 *be* a rebelliousH4805 house.H1004

[2:7] And thou shalt speakH1696 (H853) my wordsH1697 untoH413 them, whetherH518 they will hear,H8085 or whetherH518 they will forbear:H2308 forH3588 theyH1992 *are* most rebellious.H4805

[2:8] But thou,H859 sonH1121 of man,H120 hearH8085 (H853) whatH834 IH589 sayH1696 untoH413 thee; BeH1961 notH408 thou rebelliousH4805 like that rebelliousH4805 house:H1004 openH6475 thy mouth,H6310 and eatH398 (H853) thatH834 IH589 giveH5414 H413 thee.

[2:9] And when I looked,H7200 behold,H2009 an handH3027 *was* sentH7971 untoH413 me; and, lo,H2009 a rollH4039 of a bookH5612 *was* therein;

[2:10] And he spreadH6566 it beforeH6440 me; and itH1931 *was* writtenH3789 withinH6440 and without:H268 and *there was* writtenH3789 thereinH413 lamentations,H7015 and mourning,H1899 and woe.H1958

[3:1] Moreover he saidH559 untoH413 me, SonH1121 of man,H120 eatH398 (H853) thatH834 thou findest;H4672 eatH398 thisH2063 (H853) roll,H4039 and goH1980 speakH1696 untoH413 the houseH1004 of Israel.H3478

[3:2] So I openedH6605 (H853) my mouth,H6310 and he caused me to eatH398 (H853) thatH2063 roll.H4039

[3:3] And he saidH559 untoH413 me, SonH1121 of man,H120 cause thy bellyH990 to eat,H398 and fillH4390 thy bowelsH4578 withH854 thisH2063 rollH4039 thatH834 IH589 giveH5414 H413 thee. Then did I eatH398 *it;* and it wasH1961 in my mouthH6310 as honeyH1706 for sweetness.H4966

[3:4] And he saidH559 untoH413 me, SonH1121 of man,H120 go,H1980 getH935 thee untoH413 the houseH1004 of Israel,H3478 and speakH1696 with my wordsH1697 untoH413 them.

[3:5] ForH3588 thouH859 *art* notH3808 sentH7971 toH413 a peopleH5971 of a strangeH6012 speechH8193 and of an hardH3515 language,H3956 *but* toH413 the houseH1004 of Israel;H3478

[3:6] NotH3808 toH413 manyH7227 peopleH5971 of a strangeH6012 speechH8193 and of an hardH3515 language,H3956 whoseH834 wordsH1697 thou canst notH3808 understand.H8085 Surely,H518 H3808 had I sentH7971 thee toH413 them, theyH1992 would have hearkenedH8085 untoH413 thee.

[3:7] But the houseH1004 of IsraelH3478 willH14 notH3808 hearkenH8085 untoH413 thee; forH3588 they willH14 notH369 hearkenH8085 untoH413 me: forH3588 allH3605 the houseH1004 of IsraelH3478 *are* impudentH2389 H4696 and hardhearted.H7186 H3820

[3:8] Behold,H2009 I have madeH5414 (H853) thy faceH6440 strongH2389 againstH5980 their faces,H6440 and(H853) thy foreheadH4696 strongH2389 againstH5980 their foreheads.H4696

[3:9] As an adamantH8068 harderH2389 than flintH4480 H6864 have I madeH5414 thy forehead:H4696 fearH3372 them not,H3808 neitherH3808 be dismayedH2865 at their looks,H4480 H6440 thoughH3588 theyH1992 *be* a rebelliousH4805 house.H1004

[3:10] Moreover he saidH559 untoH413 me, SonH1121 of man,H120 (H853) allH3605 my wordsH1697 thatH834 I shall speakH1696 untoH413 thee receiveH3947 in thine heart,H3824 and hearH8085 with thine ears.H241

[3:11] And go,H1980 getH935 thee toH413 them of the captivity,H1473 untoH413 the childrenH1121 of thy people,H5971 and speakH1696 untoH413 them, and tellH559 H413 them, ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 whetherH518 they will hear,H8085 or whetherH518 they will forbear.H2308

[3:12] Then the spiritH7307 took me up,H5375 and I heardH8085 behindH310 me a voiceH6963 of a greatH1419 rushing,H7494 *saying,* BlessedH1288 *be* the gloryH3519 of the LORDH3068 from his place.H4480 H4725

[3:13] *I heard* also the noiseH6963 of the wingsH3671 of the living creaturesH2416 that touchedH5401 oneH802 another,H269 and the noiseH6963 of the wheelsH212 over againstH5980 them, and a noiseH6963 of a greatH1419 rushing.H7494

[3:14] So the spiritH7307 lifted me up,H5375 and took me away,H3947 and I wentH1980 in bitterness,H4751 in the heatH2534 of my spirit;H7307 but the handH3027 of the LORDH3068 was strongH2389 uponH5921 me.

[3:15] Then I cameH935 toH413 them of the captivityH1473 at Telabib,H8512 that dweltH3427 byH413 the riverH5104 of Chebar,H3529 and I satH3427 whereH8033 theyH1992 sat,H3427 and remainedH3427 thereH8033 astonishedH8074 amongH8432 them sevenH7651 days.H3117

[3:16] And it came to passH1961 at the endH4480 H7097 of sevenH7651 days,H3117 that the wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 untoH413 me, saying,H559

[3:17] SonH1121 of man,H120 I have madeH5414 thee a watchmanH6822 unto the houseH1004 of Israel:H3478 therefore hearH8085 the wordH1697 at my mouth,H4480 H6310 and give them warningH2094 (H853) fromH4480 me.

[3:18] When I sayH559 unto the wicked,H7563 Thou shalt surely die;H4191 H4191 and thou givest him not warning,H2094 H3808 norH3808 speakestH1696 to warnH2094 the wickedH7563 from his wickedH7563 way,H4480 H1870 to save his life;H2421 the sameH1931 wickedH7563 *man* shall dieH4191 in his iniquity;H5771 but his bloodH1818 will I requireH1245 at thine hand.H4480 H3027

[3:19] Yet ifH3588 thouH859 warnH2094 the wicked,H7563 and he turnH7725 notH3808 from his wickedness,H4480 H7562 nor from his wickedH7563 way,H4480 H1870 heH1931 shall dieH4191 in his iniquity;H5771 but thouH859 hast deliveredH5337 (H853) thy soul.H5315

[3:20] Again, When a righteousH6662 *man* doth turnH7725 from his righteousness,H4480 H6664 and commitH6213 iniquity,H5766 and I layH5414 a stumblingblockH4383 beforeH6440 him, heH1931 shall die:H4191 becauseH3588 thou hast notH3808 given him warning,H2094 he shall dieH4191 in his sin,H2403 and his righteousnessH6666 whichH834 he hath doneH6213 shall notH3808 be remembered;H2142 but his bloodH1818 will I requireH1245 at thine hand.H4480 H3027

[3:21] Nevertheless ifH3588 thouH859 warnH2094 the righteousH6662 *man,* that the righteousH6662 sinH2398 not,H1115 and heH1931 doth notH3808 sin,H2398 he shall surely live,H2421 H2421 becauseH3588 he is warned;H2094 also thouH859 hast deliveredH5337 (H853) thy soul.H5315

[3:22] And the handH3027 of the LORDH3068 wasH1961 thereH8033 uponH5921 me; and he saidH559 untoH413 me, Arise,H6965 go forthH3318 intoH413 the plain,H1237 and I will thereH8033 talkH1696 withH854 thee.

[3:23] Then I arose,H6965 and went forthH3318 intoH413 the plain:H1237 and, behold,H2009 the gloryH3519 of the LORDH3068 stoodH5975 there,H8033 as the gloryH3519 whichH834 I sawH7200 byH5921 the riverH5104 of Chebar:H3529 and I fellH5307 onH5921 my face.H6440

[3:24] Then the spiritH7307 enteredH935 into me, and setH5975 me uponH5921 my feet,H7272 and spakeH1696 withH854 me, and saidH559 untoH413 me, Go,H935 shut thyselfH5462 withinH8432 thine house.H1004

[3:25] But thou,H859 O sonH1121 of man,H120 behold,H2009 they shall putH5414 bandsH5688 uponH5921 thee, and shall bindH631 thee with them, and thou shalt notH3808 go outH3318 amongH8432 them:

[3:26] And I will make thy tongueH3956 cleaveH1692 toH413 the roof of thy mouth,H2441 that thou shalt be dumb,H481 and shalt notH3808 beH1961 to them a reprover:H376 H3198 forH3588 theyH1992 *are* a rebelliousH4805 house.H1004

[3:27] But when I speakH1696 withH854 thee, I will openH6605 (H853) thy mouth,H6310 and thou shalt sayH559 untoH413 them, ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 He that heareth,H8085 let him hear;H8085 and he that forbeareth,H2310 let him forbear:H2308 forH3588 theyH1992 *are* a rebelliousH4805 house.H1004

[4:1] ThouH859 also, sonH1121 of man,H120 takeH3947 thee a tile,H3843 and layH5414 it beforeH6440 thee, and pourtrayH2710 uponH5921 it the city,H5892 *even*(H853) Jerusalem:H3389

[4:2] And layH5414 siegeH4692 againstH5921 it, and buildH1129 a fortH1785 againstH5921 it, and castH8210 a mountH5550 againstH5921 it; setH5414 the campH4264 also againstH5921 it, and setH7760 *battering* ramsH3733 againstH5921 it round about.H5439

[4:3] Moreover takeH3947 thouH859 unto thee an ironH1270 pan,H4227 and setH5414 it *for* a wallH7023 of ironH1270 betweenH996 thee and the city:H5892 and setH3559 (H853) thy faceH6440 againstH413 it, and it shall beH1961 besieged,H4692 and thou shalt lay siegeH6696 againstH5921 it. ThisH1931 *shall be* a signH226 to the houseH1004 of Israel.H3478

[4:4] LieH7901 thouH859 also uponH5921 thy leftH8042 side,H6654 and layH7760 (H853) the iniquityH5771 of the houseH1004 of IsraelH3478 uponH5921 it: *according* to the numberH4557 of the daysH3117 thatH834 thou shalt lieH7901 uponH5921 it thou shalt bearH5375 (H853) their iniquity.H5771

[4:5] For IH589 have laidH5414 upon thee(H853) the yearsH8141 of their iniquity,H5771 according to the numberH4557 of the days,H3117 threeH7969 hundredH3967 and ninetyH8673 days:H3117 so shalt thou bearH5375 the iniquityH5771 of the houseH1004 of Israel.H3478

[4:6] And when thou hast accomplishedH3615 (H853) them,H428 lieH7901 againH8145 onH5921 thy rightH3233 side,H6654 and thou shalt bearH5375 (H853) the iniquityH5771 of the houseH1004 of JudahH3063 fortyH705 days:H3117 I have appointedH5414 thee each day for a year.H3117 H8141 H3117 H8141

[4:7] Therefore thou shalt setH3559 thy faceH6440 towardH413 the siegeH4692 of Jerusalem,H3389 and thine armH2220 *shall be* uncovered,H2834 and thou shalt prophesyH5012 againstH5921 it.

[4:8] And, behold,H2009 I will layH5414 bandsH5688 uponH5921 thee, and thou shalt notH3808 turnH2015 thee from one sideH4480 H6654 toH413 another,H6654 tillH5704 thou hast endedH3615 the daysH3117 of thy siege.H4692

[4:9] TakeH3947 thouH859 also unto thee wheat,H2406 and barley,H8184 and beans,H6321 and lentiles,H5742 and millet,H1764 and fitches,H3698 and putH5414 them in oneH259 vessel,H3627 and makeH6213 thee breadH3899 thereof, *according* to the numberH4557 of the daysH3117 thatH834 thouH859 shalt lieH7901 uponH5921 thy side,H6654 threeH7969 hundredH3967 and ninetyH8673 daysH3117 shalt thou eatH398 thereof.

[4:10] And thy meatH3978 whichH834 thou shalt eatH398 *shall be* by weight,H4946 twentyH6242 shekelsH8255 a day:H3117 from timeH4480 H6256 toH5704 timeH6256 shalt thou eatH398 it.

[4:11] Thou shalt drinkH8354 also waterH4325 by measure,H4884 the sixth partH8345 of an hin:H1969 from timeH4480 H6256 toH5704 timeH6256 shalt thou drink.H8354

[4:12] And thou shalt eatH398 it *as* barleyH8184 cakes,H5692 and thou shalt bakeH5746 itH1931 with dungH1561 that cometh outH6627 of man,H120 in their sight.H5869

[4:13] And the LORDH3068 said,H559 Even thusH3602 shall the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 eatH398 their defiledH2931 (H853) breadH3899 among the Gentiles,H1471 whitherH834 H8033 I will driveH5080 them.

[4:14] Then saidH559 I, AhH162 LordH136 GOD!H3069 behold,H2009 my soulH5315 hath notH3808 been polluted:H2930 for from my youthH4480 H5271 up even tillH5704 nowH6258 have I notH3808 eatenH398 of that which dieth of itself,H5038 or is torn in pieces;H2966 neitherH3808 cameH935 there abominableH6292 fleshH1320 into my mouth.H6310

[4:15] Then he saidH559 untoH413 me, Lo,H7200 I have givenH5414 thee(H853) cow'sH1241 dungH6832 forH8478 man'sH120 dung,H1561 and thou shalt prepareH6213 (H853) thy breadH3899 therewith.H5921

[4:16] Moreover he saidH559 untoH413 me, SonH1121 of man,H120 behold,H2009 I will breakH7665 the staffH4294 of breadH3899 in Jerusalem:H3389 and they shall eatH398 breadH3899 by weight,H4948 and with care;H1674 and they shall drinkH8354 waterH4325 by measure,H4884 and with astonishment:H8078

[4:17] ThatH4616 they may wantH2637 breadH3899 and water,H4325 and be astoniedH8074 oneH376 with another,H251 and consume awayH4743 for their iniquity.H5771

[5:1] And thou,H859 sonH1121 of man,H120 takeH3947 thee a sharpH2299 knife,H2719 takeH3947 thee a barber'sH1532 razor,H8593 and cause *it* to passH5674 uponH5921 thine headH7218 and uponH5921 thy beard:H2206 then takeH3947 thee balancesH3976 to weigh,H4948 and divideH2505 the *hair.*

[5:2] Thou shalt burnH1197 with fireH217 a third partH7992 in the midstH8432 of the city,H5892 when the daysH3117 of the siegeH4692 are fulfilled:H4390 and thou shalt takeH3947 (H853) a third part,H7992 *and* smiteH5221 aboutH5439 it with a knife:H2719 and a third partH7992 thou shalt scatterH2219 in the wind;H7307 and I will draw outH7324 a swordH2719 afterH310 them.

[5:3] Thou shalt also takeH3947 thereofH4480 H8033 a fewH4592 in number,H4557 and bindH6696 them in thy skirts.H3671

[5:4] Then takeH3947 ofH4480 them again,H5750 and castH7993 them intoH413 the midstH8432 of the fire,H784 and burnH8313 them in the fire;H784 *for* thereofH4480 shall a fireH784 come forthH3318 intoH413 allH3605 the houseH1004 of Israel.H3478

[5:5] ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 ThisH2063 *is* Jerusalem:H3389 I have setH7760 it in the midstH8432 of the nationsH1471 and countriesH776 *that are* round aboutH5439 her.

[5:6] And she hath changedH4784 (H853) my judgmentsH4941 into wickednessH7564 more thanH4480 the nations,H1471 and my statutesH2708 more thanH4480 the countriesH776 thatH834 *are* round aboutH5439 her: forH3588 they have refusedH3988 my judgmentsH4941 and my statutes,H2708 they have notH3808 walkedH1980 in them.

[5:7] ThereforeH3651 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 BecauseH3282 ye multipliedH1995 more thanH4480 the nationsH1471 thatH834 *are* round aboutH5439 you, *and* have notH3808 walkedH1980 in my statutes,H2708 neitherH3808 have keptH6213 my judgments,H4941 neitherH3808 have doneH6213 according to the judgmentsH4941 of the nationsH1471 thatH834 *are* round aboutH5439 you;

[5:8] ThereforeH3651 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 Behold,H2009 I, evenH1571 I,H589 *am* againstH5921 thee, and will executeH6213 judgmentsH4941 in the midstH8432 of thee in the sightH5869 of the nations.H1471

[5:9] And I will doH6213 in thee(H853) that whichH834 I have notH3808 done,H6213 and whereuntoH834 I will notH3808 doH6213 any moreH5750 the like,H3644 because ofH3282 allH3605 thine abominations.H8441

[5:10] ThereforeH3651 the fathersH1 shall eatH398 the sonsH1121 in the midstH8432 of thee, and the sonsH1121 shall eatH398 their fathers;H1 and I will executeH6213 judgmentsH8201 in thee, and(H853) the wholeH3605 remnantH7611 of thee will I scatterH2219 into allH3605 the winds.H7307

[5:11] Wherefore,H3651 *as* IH589 live,H2416 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 Surely,H518 H3808 becauseH3282 thou hast defiledH2930 (H853) my sanctuaryH4720 with allH3605 thy detestable things,H8251 and with allH3605 thine abominations,H8441 thereforeH1571 will IH589 also diminishH1639 *thee;* neitherH3808 shall mine eyeH5869 spare,H2347 neitherH3808 will IH589 have any pity.H2550

[5:12] A third partH7992 of thee shall dieH4191 with the pestilence,H1698 and with famineH7458 shall they be consumedH3615 in the midstH8432 of thee: and a third partH7992 shall fallH5307 by the swordH2719 round aboutH5439 thee; and I will scatterH2219 a third partH7992 into allH3605 the winds,H7307 and I will draw outH7324 a swordH2719 afterH310 them.

[5:13] Thus shall mine angerH639 be accomplished,H3615 and I will cause my furyH2534 to restH5117 upon them, and I will be comforted:H5162 and they shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 the LORDH3068 have spokenH1696 *it* in my zeal,H7068 when I have accomplishedH3615 my furyH2534 in them.

[5:14] Moreover I will makeH5414 thee waste,H2723 and a reproachH2781 among the nationsH1471 thatH834 *are* round aboutH5439 thee, in the sightH5869 of allH3605 that pass by.H5674

[5:15] So it shall beH1961 a reproachH2781 and a taunt,H1422 an instructionH4148 and an astonishmentH4923 unto the nationsH1471 thatH834 *are* round aboutH5439 thee, when I shall executeH6213 judgmentsH8201 in thee in angerH639 and in furyH2534 and in furiousH2534 rebukes.H8433 IH589 the LORDH3068 have spokenH1696 *it.*

[5:16] When I shall sendH7971 upon them the(H853) evilH7451 arrowsH2671 of famine,H7458 whichH834 shall beH1961 for *their* destruction,H4889 *and* whichH834 I will sendH7971 (H853) to destroyH7843 you: and I will increaseH3254 the famineH7458 uponH5921 you, and will breakH7665 your staffH4294 of bread:H3899

[5:17] So will I sendH7971 uponH5921 you famineH7458 and evilH7451 beasts,H2416 and they shall bereaveH7921 thee; and pestilenceH1698 and bloodH1818 shall passH5674 through thee; and I will bringH935 the swordH2719 uponH5921 thee. IH589 the LORDH3068 have spokenH1696 *it.*

[6:1] And the wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 untoH413 me, saying,H559

[6:2] SonH1121 of man,H120 setH7760 thy faceH6440 towardH413 the mountainsH2022 of Israel,H3478 and prophesyH5012 againstH413 them,

[6:3] And say,H559 Ye mountainsH2022 of Israel,H3478 hearH8085 the wordH1697 of the LordH136 GOD;H3069 ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GODH3069 to the mountains,H2022 and to the hills,H1389 to the rivers,H650 and to the valleys;H1516 Behold,H2009 I, *even* I,H589 will bringH935 a swordH2719 uponH5921 you, and I will destroyH6 your high places.H1116

[6:4] And your altarsH4196 shall be desolate,H8074 and your imagesH2553 shall be broken:H7665 and I will cast downH5307 your slainH2491 *men* beforeH6440 your idols.H1544

[6:5] And I will layH5414 (H853) the dead carcasesH6297 of the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 beforeH6440 their idols;H1544 and I will scatterH2219 (H853) your bonesH6106 round aboutH5439 your altars.H4196

[6:6] In allH3605 your dwellingplacesH4186 the citiesH5892 shall be laid waste,H2717 and the high placesH1116 shall be desolate;H3456 thatH4616 your altarsH4196 may be laid wasteH2717 and made desolate,H816 and your idolsH1544 may be brokenH7665 and cease,H7673 and your imagesH2553 may be cut down,H1438 and your worksH4639 may be abolished.H4229

[6:7] And the slainH2491 shall fallH5307 in the midstH8432 of you, and ye shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD.H3068

[6:8] Yet will I leave a remnant,H3498 that ye may haveH1961 *some* that shall escapeH6412 the swordH2719 among the nations,H1471 when ye shall be scatteredH2219 through the countries.H776

[6:9] And they that escapeH6412 of you shall rememberH2142 me among the nationsH1471 whitherH834 H8033 they shall be carried captives,H7617 becauseH834 I am brokenH7665 withH854 their whorishH2181 heart,H3820 whichH834 hath departedH5493 fromH4480 H5921 me, and withH854 their eyes,H5869 which go a whoringH2181 afterH310 their idols:H1544 and they shall lotheH6962 themselvesH6440 forH413 the evilsH7451 whichH834 they have committedH6213 in allH3605 their abominations.H8441

[6:10] And they shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD,H3068 *and that* I have notH3808 saidH1696 in vainH413 H2600 that I would doH6213 thisH2063 evilH7451 unto them.

[6:11] ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 SmiteH5221 with thine hand,H3709 and stampH7554 with thy foot,H7272 and say,H559 AlasH253 forH413 allH3605 the evilH7451 abominationsH8441 of the houseH1004 of Israel!H3478 forH834 they shall fallH5307 by the sword,H2719 by the famine,H7458 and by the pestilence.H1698

[6:12] He that is far offH7350 shall dieH4191 of the pestilence;H1698 and he that is nearH7138 shall fallH5307 by the sword;H2719 and he that remainethH7604 and is besiegedH5341 shall dieH4191 by the famine:H7458 thus will I accomplishH3615 my furyH2534 upon them.

[6:13] Then shall ye knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD,H3068 when their slainH2491 *men* shall beH1961 amongH8432 their idolsH1544 round aboutH5439 their altars,H4196 uponH413 everyH3605 highH7311 hill,H1389 in allH3605 the topsH7218 of the mountains,H2022 and underH8478 everyH3605 greenH7488 tree,H6086 and underH8478 everyH3605 thickH5687 oak,H424 the placeH4725 whereH834 H8033 they did offerH5414 sweetH5207 savourH7381 to allH3605 their idols.H1544

[6:14] So will I stretch outH5186 (H853) my handH3027 uponH5921 them, and makeH5414 (H853) the landH776 desolate,H8077 yea, more desolateH4923 than the wildernessH4480 H4057 toward Diblath,H1689 in allH3605 their habitations:H4186 and they shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD.H3068

[7:1] Moreover the wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 untoH413 me, saying,H559

[7:2] Also, thouH859 sonH1121 of man,H120 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GODH3069 unto the landH127 of Israel;H3478 An end,H7093 the endH7093 is comeH935 uponH5921 the fourH702 cornersH3671 of the land.H776

[7:3] NowH6258 *is* the endH7093 *come* uponH5921 thee, and I will sendH7971 mine angerH639 upon thee, and will judgeH8199 thee according to thy ways,H1870 and will recompenseH5414 uponH5921 thee(H853) allH3605 thine abominations.H8441

[7:4] And mine eyeH5869 shall notH3808 spareH2347 H5921 thee, neitherH3808 will I have pity:H2550 butH3588 I will recompenseH5414 thy waysH1870 uponH5921 thee, and thine abominationsH8441 shall beH1961 in the midstH8432 of thee: and ye shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD.H3068

[7:5] ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 An evil,H7451 an onlyH259 evil,H7451 behold,H2009 is come.H935

[7:6] An endH7093 is come,H935 the endH7093 is come:H935 it watchethH6974 forH413 thee; behold,H2009 it is come.H935

[7:7] The morningH6843 is comeH935 untoH413 thee, O thou that dwellestH3427 in the land:H776 the timeH6256 is come,H935 the dayH3117 of troubleH4103 *is* near,H7138 and notH3808 the sounding againH1906 of the mountains.H2022

[7:8] NowH6258 will I shortlyH4480 H7138 pour outH8210 my furyH2534 uponH5921 thee, and accomplishH3615 mine angerH639 upon thee: and I will judgeH8199 thee according to thy ways,H1870 and will recompenseH5414 H5921 thee for(H853) allH3605 thine abominations.H8441

[7:9] And mine eyeH5869 shall notH3808 spare,H2347 neitherH3808 will I have pity:H2550 I will recompenseH5414 H5921 thee according to thy waysH1870 and thine abominationsH8441 *that* areH1961 in the midstH8432 of thee; and ye shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORDH3068 that smiteth.H5221

[7:10] BeholdH2009 the day,H3117 behold,H2009 it is come:H935 the morningH6843 is gone forth;H3318 the rodH4294 hath blossomed,H6692 prideH2087 hath budded.H6524

[7:11] ViolenceH2555 is risen upH6965 into a rodH4294 of wickedness:H7562 noneH3808 ofH4480 them *shall remain,* norH3808 of their multitude,H4480 H1995 norH3808 of any of theirs:H4480 H1991 neitherH3808 *shall there be* wailingH5089 for them.

[7:12] The timeH6256 is come,H935 the dayH3117 draweth near:H5060 let notH408 the buyerH7069 rejoice,H8055 norH408 the sellerH4376 mourn:H56 forH3588 wrathH2740 *is* uponH413 allH3605 the multitudeH1995 thereof.

[7:13] ForH3588 the sellerH4376 shall notH3808 returnH7725 toH413 that which is sold,H4465 although they were yetH5750 alive:H2416 H2416 forH3588 the visionH2377 *is* touchingH413 the wholeH3605 multitudeH1995 thereof, *which* shall notH3808 return;H7725 neitherH3808 shall anyH376 strengthen himselfH2388 in the iniquityH5771 of his life.H2416

[7:14] They have blownH8628 the trumpet,H8619 even to make all ready;H3559 H3605 but noneH369 goethH1980 to the battle:H4421 forH3588 my wrathH2740 *is* uponH413 allH3605 the multitudeH1995 thereof.

[7:15] The swordH2719 *is* without,H2351 and the pestilenceH1698 and the famineH7458 within:H4480 H1004 he thatH834 *is* in the fieldH7704 shall dieH4191 with the sword;H2719 and he thatH834 *is* in the city,H5892 famineH7458 and pestilenceH1698 shall devourH398 him.

[7:16] But they that escapeH6403 of them shall escape,H6412 and shall beH1961 onH413 the mountainsH2022 like dovesH3123 of the valleys,H1516 allH3605 of them mourning,H1993 every oneH376 for his iniquity.H5771

[7:17] AllH3605 handsH3027 shall be feeble,H7503 and allH3605 kneesH1290 shall be weakH1980 *as* water.H4325

[7:18] They shall also girdH2296 *themselves* with sackcloth,H8242 and horrorH6427 shall coverH3680 them; and shameH955 *shall be* uponH413 allH3605 faces,H6440 and baldnessH7144 upon allH3605 their heads.H7218

[7:19] They shall castH7993 their silverH3701 in the streets,H2351 and their goldH2091 shall beH1961 removed:H5079 their silverH3701 and their goldH2091 shall notH3808 be ableH3201 to deliverH5337 them in the dayH3117 of the wrathH5678 of the LORD:H3068 they shall notH3808 satisfyH7646 their souls,H5315 neitherH3808 fillH4390 their bowels:H4578 becauseH3588 it isH1961 the stumblingblockH4383 of their iniquity.H5771

[7:20] As for the beautyH6643 of his ornament,H5716 he setH7760 it in majesty:H1347 but they madeH6213 the imagesH6754 of their abominationsH8441 *and* of their detestable thingsH8251 therein: thereforeH5921 H3651 have I setH5414 it farH5079 from them.

[7:21] And I will giveH5414 it into the handsH3027 of the strangersH2114 for a prey,H957 and to the wickedH7563 of the earthH776 for a spoil;H7998 and they shall polluteH2490 it.

[7:22] My faceH6440 will I turnH5437 also fromH4480 them, and they shall polluteH2490 (H853) my secretH6845 *place:* for the robbersH6530 shall enterH935 into it, and defileH2490 it.

[7:23] MakeH6213 a chain:H7569 forH3588 the landH776 is fullH4390 of bloodyH1818 crimes,H4941 and the cityH5892 is fullH4390 of violence.H2555

[7:24] Wherefore I will bringH935 the worstH7451 of the heathen,H1471 and they shall possessH3423 (H853) their houses:H1004 I will also make the pompH1347 of the strongH5794 to cease;H7673 and their holy placesH4720 shall be defiled.H2490

[7:25] DestructionH7089 cometh;H935 and they shall seekH1245 peace,H7965 and *there shall be* none.H369

[7:26] MischiefH1943 shall comeH935 uponH5921 mischief,H1943 and rumourH8052 shall beH1961 uponH413 rumour;H8052 then shall they seekH1245 a visionH2377 of the prophet;H4480 H5030 but the lawH8451 shall perishH6 from the priest,H4480 H3548 and counselH6098 from the ancients.H4480 H2205

[7:27] The kingH4428 shall mourn,H56 and the princeH5387 shall be clothedH3847 with desolation,H8077 and the handsH3027 of the peopleH5971 of the landH776 shall be troubled:H926 I will doH6213 unto them after their way,H4480 H1870 and according to their desertsH4941 will I judgeH8199 them; and they shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD.H3068

[8:1] And it came to passH1961 in the sixthH8345 year,H8141 in the sixthH8345 *month,* in the fifthH2568 *day* of the month,H2320 *as* IH589 satH3427 in mine house,H1004 and the eldersH2205 of JudahH3063 satH3427 beforeH6440 me, that the handH3027 of the LordH136 GODH3069 fellH5307 thereH8033 uponH5921 me.

[8:2] Then I beheld,H7200 and loH2009 a likenessH1823 as the appearanceH4758 of fire:H784 from the appearanceH4480 H4758 of his loinsH4975 even downward,H4295 fire;H784 and from his loinsH4480 H4975 even upward,H4605 as the appearanceH4758 of brightness,H2096 as the colourH5869 of amber.H2830

[8:3] And he put forthH7971 the formH8403 of an hand,H3027 and tookH3947 me by a lockH6734 of mine head;H7218 and the spiritH7307 lifted me upH5375 (H853) betweenH996 the earthH776 and the heaven,H8064 and broughtH935 me in the visionsH4759 of GodH430 to Jerusalem,H3389 toH413 the doorH6607 of the innerH6442 gateH8179 that lookethH6437 toward the north;H6828 whereH834 H8033 *was* the seatH4186 of the imageH5566 of jealousy,H7068 which provoketh to jealousy.H7065

[8:4] And, behold,H2009 the gloryH3519 of the GodH430 of IsraelH3478 *was* there,H8033 according to the visionH4758 thatH834 I sawH7200 in the plain.H1237

[8:5] Then saidH559 he untoH413 me, SonH1121 of man,H120 lift upH5375 thine eyesH5869 nowH4994 the wayH1870 toward the north.H6828 So I lifted upH5375 mine eyesH5869 the wayH1870 toward the north,H6828 and beholdH2009 northwardH4480 H6828 at the gateH8179 of the altarH4196 thisH2088 imageH5566 of jealousyH7068 in the entry.H872

[8:6] He saidH559 furthermore untoH413 me, SonH1121 of man,H120 seestH7200 thouH859 whatH4100 theyH1992 do?H6213 *even* the greatH1419 abominationsH8441 thatH834 the houseH1004 of IsraelH3478 committethH6213 here,H6311 that I should go far offH7368 fromH4480 H5921 my sanctuary?H4720 but turn thee yet again,H7725 H5750 *and* thou shalt seeH7200 greaterH1419 abominations.H8441

[8:7] And he broughtH935 me toH413 the doorH6607 of the court;H2691 and when I looked,H7200 beholdH2009 aH259 holeH2356 in the wall.H7023

[8:8] Then saidH559 he untoH413 me, SonH1121 of man,H120 digH2864 nowH4994 in the wall:H7023 and when I had diggedH2864 in the wall,H7023 beholdH2009 aH259 door.H6607

[8:9] And he saidH559 untoH413 me, Go in,H935 and beholdH7200 (H853) the wickedH7451 abominationsH8441 thatH834 theyH1992 doH6213 here.H6311

[8:10] So I went inH935 and saw;H7200 and beholdH2009 everyH3605 formH8403 of creeping things,H7431 and abominableH8263 beasts,H929 and allH3605 the idolsH1544 of the houseH1004 of Israel,H3478 pourtrayedH2707 uponH5921 the wallH7023 round about.H5439

[8:11] And there stoodH5975 beforeH6440 them seventyH7657 menH376 of the ancientsH4480 H2205 of the houseH1004 of Israel,H3478 and in the midstH8432 of them stoodH5975 JaazaniahH2970 the sonH1121 of Shaphan,H8227 with every manH376 his censerH4730 in his hand;H3027 and a thickH6282 cloudH6051 of incenseH7004 went up.H5927

[8:12] Then saidH559 he untoH413 me, SonH1121 of man,H120 hast thou seenH7200 whatH834 the ancientsH2205 of the houseH1004 of IsraelH3478 doH6213 in the dark,H2822 every manH376 in the chambersH2315 of his imagery?H4906 forH3588 they say,H559 The LORDH3068 seethH7200 us not;H369 the LORDH3068 hath forsakenH5800 (H853) the earth.H776

[8:13] He saidH559 also untoH413 me, Turn thee yet again,H7725 H5750 *and* thou shalt seeH7200 greaterH1419 abominationsH8441 thatH834 theyH1992 do.H6213

[8:14] Then he broughtH935 me toH413 the doorH6607 of the gateH8179 of the LORD'SH3068 houseH1004 whichH834 *was* towardH413 the north;H6828 and, behold,H2009 thereH8033 satH3427 womenH802 weepingH1058 forH854 Tammuz.H8542

[8:15] Then saidH559 he untoH413 me, Hast thou seenH7200 *this,* O sonH1121 of man?H120 turn thee yet again,H7725 H5750 *and* thou shalt seeH7200 greaterH1419 abominationsH8441 than these.H4480 H428

[8:16] And he broughtH935 me intoH413 the innerH6442 courtH2691 of the LORD'SH3068 house,H1004 and, behold,H2009 at the doorH6607 of the templeH1964 of the LORD,H3068 betweenH996 the porchH197 and the altar,H4196 *were* about fiveH2568 and twentyH6242 men,H376 with their backsH268 towardH413 the templeH1964 of the LORD,H3068 and their facesH6440 toward the east;H6924 and theyH1992 worshippedH7812 the sunH8121 toward the east.H6924

[8:17] Then he saidH559 untoH413 me, Hast thou seenH7200 *this,* O sonH1121 of man?H120 Is it a light thingH7043 to the houseH1004 of JudahH3063 that they commitH4480 H6213 (H853) the abominationsH8441 whichH834 they commitH6213 here?H6311 forH3588 they have filledH4390 (H853) the landH776 with violence,H2555 and have returnedH7725 to provoke me to anger:H3707 and, lo,H2009 they putH7971 (H853) the branchH2156 toH413 their nose.H639

[8:18] Therefore will IH589 alsoH1571 dealH6213 in fury:H2534 mine eyeH5869 shall notH3808 spare,H2347 neitherH3808 will I have pity:H2550 and though they cryH7121 in mine earsH241 with a loudH1419 voice,H6963 *yet* will I notH3808 hearH8085 them.

[9:1] He criedH7121 also in mine earsH241 with a loudH1419 voice,H6963 saying,H559 Cause them that have chargeH6486 over the cityH5892 to draw near,H7126 even every manH376 *with* his destroyingH4892 weaponH3627 in his hand.H3027

[9:2] And, behold,H2009 sixH8337 menH376 cameH935 from the wayH4480 H1870 of the higherH5945 gate,H8179 whichH834 liethH6437 toward the north,H6828 and every manH376 a slaughterH4660 weaponH3627 in his hand;H3027 and oneH259 manH376 amongH8432 them *was* clothedH3847 with linen,H906 with a writer'sH5608 inkhornH7083 by his side:H4975 and they went in,H935 and stoodH5975 besideH681 the brasenH5178 altar.H4196

[9:3] And the gloryH3519 of the GodH430 of IsraelH3478 was gone upH5927 fromH4480 H5921 the cherub,H3742 whereuponH834 H5921 he was,H1961 toH413 the thresholdH4670 of the house.H1004 And he calledH7121 toH413 the manH376 clothedH3847 with linen,H906 whichH834 *had* the writer'sH5608 inkhornH7083 by his side;H4975

[9:4] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 him, Go throughH5674 the midstH8432 of the city,H5892 through the midstH8432 of Jerusalem,H3389 and setH8427 a markH8420 uponH5921 the foreheadsH4696 of the menH376 that sighH584 and that cryH602 forH5921 allH3605 the abominationsH8441 that be doneH6213 in the midstH8432 thereof.

[9:5] And to the othersH428 he saidH559 in mine hearing,H241 GoH5674 ye afterH310 him through the city,H5892 and smite:H5221 let notH408 your eyeH5869 spare,H2347 neitherH408 have ye pity:H2550

[9:6] SlayH2026 utterlyH4889 oldH2205 *and* young,H970 both maids,H1330 and little children,H2945 and women:H802 but come not nearH5066 H408 H5921 anyH3605 manH376 uponH5921 whomH834 *is* the mark;H8420 and beginH2490 at my sanctuary.H4480 H4720 Then they beganH2490 at the ancientH2205 menH376 whichH834 *were* beforeH6440 the house.H1004

[9:7] And he saidH559 untoH413 them, DefileH2930 (H853) the house,H1004 and fillH4390 (H853) the courtsH2691 with the slain:H2491 go ye forth.H3318 And they went forth,H3318 and slewH5221 in the city.H5892

[9:8] And it came to pass,H1961 while they were slayingH5221 them, and IH589 was left,H7604 that I fellH5307 uponH5921 my face,H6440 and cried,H2199 and said,H559 AhH162 LordH136 GOD!H3069 wilt thouH859 destroyH7843 (H853) allH3605 the residueH7611 of IsraelH3478 in thy pouring outH8210 (H853) of thy furyH2534 uponH5921 Jerusalem?H3389

[9:9] Then saidH559 he untoH413 me, The iniquityH5771 of the houseH1004 of IsraelH3478 and JudahH3063 *is* exceedingH3966 H3966 great,H1419 and the landH776 is fullH4390 of blood,H1818 and the cityH5892 fullH4390 of perverseness:H4297 forH3588 they say,H559 The LORDH3068 hath forsakenH5800 (H853) the earth,H776 and the LORDH3068 seethH7200 not.H369

[9:10] And as for meH589 also,H1571 mine eyeH5869 shall notH3808 spare,H2347 neitherH3808 will I have pity,H2550 *but* I will recompenseH5414 their wayH1870 upon their head.H7218

[9:11] And, behold,H2009 the manH376 clothedH3847 with linen,H906 whichH834 *had* the inkhornH7083 by his side,H4975 reportedH7725 the matter,H1697 saying,H559 I have doneH6213 asH3605 H834 thou hast commandedH6680 me.

[10:1] Then I looked,H7200 and, behold,H2009 inH413 the firmamentH7549 thatH834 was aboveH5921 the headH7218 of the cherubimsH3742 there appearedH7200 overH5921 them as it were a sapphireH5601 stone,H68 as the appearanceH4758 of the likenessH1823 of a throne.H3678

[10:2] And he spakeH559 untoH413 the manH376 clothedH3847 with linen,H906 and said,H559 Go inH935 H413 betweenH996 the wheels,H1534 *even* underH8478 the cherub,H3742 and fillH4390 thine handH2651 with coalsH1513 of fireH784 from betweenH4480 H996 the cherubims,H3742 and scatterH2236 *them* overH5921 the city.H5892 And he wentH935 in in my sight.H5869

[10:3] Now the cherubimsH3742 stoodH5975 on the right sideH4480 H3225 of the house,H1004 when the manH376 went in;H935 and the cloudH6051 filledH4390 the innerH6442 (H853) court.H2691

[10:4] Then the gloryH3519 of the LORDH3068 went upH7311 fromH4480 H5921 the cherub,H3742 *and stood* overH5921 the thresholdH4670 of the house;H1004 and the houseH1004 was filledH4390 withH854 the cloud,H6051 and the courtH2691 was fullH4390 ofH854 the brightnessH5051 of the LORD'SH3068 glory.H3519

[10:5] And the soundH6963 of the cherubims'H3742 wingsH3671 was heardH8085 *even* toH5704 the outerH2435 court,H2691 as the voiceH6963 of the AlmightyH7706 GodH410 when he speaketh.H1696

[10:6] And it came to pass,H1961 *that* when he had commandedH6680 (H853) the manH376 clothedH3847 with linen,H906 saying,H559 TakeH3947 fireH784 from betweenH4480 H996 the wheels,H1534 from betweenH4480 H996 the cherubims;H3742 then he went in,H935 and stoodH5975 besideH681 the wheels.H212

[10:7] And *one* cherubH3742 stretched forthH7971 (H853) his handH3027 from betweenH4480 H996 the cherubimsH3742 untoH413 the fireH784 thatH834 *was* betweenH996 the cherubims,H3742 and tookH5375 *thereof,* and putH5414 *it* intoH413 the handsH2651 of *him that was* clothedH3847 with linen:H906 who tookH3947 *it,* and went out.H3318

[10:8] And there appearedH7200 in the cherubimsH3742 the formH8403 of a man'sH120 handH3027 underH8478 their wings.H3671

[10:9] And when I looked,H7200 beholdH2009 the fourH702 wheelsH212 byH681 the cherubims,H3742 oneH259 wheelH212 byH681 oneH259 cherub,H3742 and anotherH259 wheelH212 byH681 anotherH259 cherub:H3742 and the appearanceH4758 of the wheelsH212 *was* as the colourH5869 of a berylH8658 stone.H68

[10:10] And *as for* their appearances,H4758 they fourH702 had oneH259 likeness,H1823 as ifH834 a wheelH212 had beenH1961 in the midstH8432 of a wheel.H212

[10:11] When they went,H1980 they wentH1980 uponH413 their fourH702 sides;H7253 they turnedH5437 notH3808 as they went,H1980 butH3588 to the placeH4725 whitherH834 the headH7218 lookedH6437 they followedH1980 H310 it; they turnedH5437 notH3808 as they went.H1980

[10:12] And their wholeH3605 body,H1320 and their backs,H1354 and their hands,H3027 and their wings,H3671 and the wheels,H212 *were* fullH4392 of eyesH5869 round about,H5439 *even* the wheelsH212 that they fourH702 had.

[10:13] As for the wheels,H212 it was criedH7121 unto them in my hearing,H241 O wheel.H1534

[10:14] And every oneH259 had fourH702 faces:H6440 the firstH259 faceH6440 *was* the faceH6440 of a cherub,H3742 and the secondH8145 faceH6440 *was* the faceH6440 of a man,H120 and the thirdH7992 the faceH6440 of a lion,H738 and the fourthH7243 the faceH6440 of an eagle.H5404

[10:15] And the cherubimsH3742 were lifted up.H7426 ThisH1931 *is* the living creatureH2416 thatH834 I sawH7200 by the riverH5104 of Chebar.H3529

[10:16] And when the cherubimsH3742 went,H1980 the wheelsH212 wentH1980 byH681 them: and when the cherubimsH3742 lifted upH5375 (H853) their wingsH3671 to mount upH7311 fromH4480 H5921 the earth,H776 the sameH1992 wheelsH212 alsoH1571 turnedH5437 notH3808 from besideH4480 H681 them.

[10:17] When they stood,H5975 *these* stood;H5975 and when they were lifted up,H7311 *these* lifted upH7426 themselves *also:* forH3588 the spiritH7307 of the living creatureH2416 *was* in them.

[10:18] Then the gloryH3519 of the LORDH3068 departedH3318 from offH4480 H5921 the thresholdH4670 of the house,H1004 and stoodH5975 overH5921 the cherubims.H3742

[10:19] And the cherubimsH3742 lifted upH5375 (H853) their wings,H3671 and mounted upH7426 fromH4480 the earthH776 in my sight:H5869 when they went out,H3318 the wheelsH212 also *were* besideH5980 them, and *every one* stoodH5975 at the doorH6607 of the eastH6931 gateH8179 of the LORD'SH3068 house;H1004 and the gloryH3519 of the GodH430 of IsraelH3478 *was* overH5921 them above.H4480 H4605

[10:20] ThisH1931 *is* the living creatureH2416 thatH834 I sawH7200 underH8478 the GodH430 of IsraelH3478 by the riverH5104 of Chebar;H3529 and I knewH3045 thatH3588 theyH1992 *were* the cherubims.H3742

[10:21] Every oneH259 had four faces apiece,H702 H702 H6440 and every oneH259 fourH702 wings;H3671 and the likenessH1823 of the handsH3027 of a manH120 *was* underH8478 their wings.H3671

[10:22] And the likenessH1823 of their facesH6440 *was* the sameH1992 facesH6440 whichH834 I sawH7200 byH5921 the riverH5104 of Chebar,H3529 their appearancesH4758 and themselves: they wentH1980 every oneH376 straight forward.H413 H5676 H6440

[11:1] Moreover the spiritH7307 lifted me up,H5375 (H853) and broughtH935 me untoH413 the eastH6931 gateH8179 of the LORD'SH3068 house,H1004 which lookethH6437 eastward:H6921 and beholdH2009 at the doorH6607 of the gateH8179 fiveH2568 and twentyH6242 men;H376 amongH8432 whom I sawH7200 (H853) JaazaniahH2970 the sonH1121 of Azur,H5809 and PelatiahH6410 the sonH1121 of Benaiah,H1141 princesH8269 of the people.H5971

[11:2] Then saidH559 he untoH413 me, SonH1121 of man,H120 theseH428 *are* the menH376 that deviseH2803 mischief,H205 and giveH3289 wickedH7451 counselH6098 in thisH2063 city:H5892

[11:3] Which say,H559 *It is* notH3808 near;H7138 let us buildH1129 houses:H1004 thisH1931 *city is* the caldron,H5518 and weH587 *be* the flesh.H1320

[11:4] ThereforeH3651 prophesyH5012 againstH5921 them, prophesy,H5012 O sonH1121 of man.H120

[11:5] And the SpiritH7307 of the LORDH3068 fellH5307 uponH5921 me, and saidH559 untoH413 me, Speak;H559 ThusH3541 saithH559 the LORD;H3068 ThusH3651 have ye said,H559 O houseH1004 of Israel:H3478 for IH589 knowH3045 the things that comeH4609 into your mind,H7307 *every one of* them.

[11:6] Ye have multipliedH7235 your slainH2491 in thisH2063 city,H5892 and ye have filledH4390 the streetsH2351 thereof with the slain.H2491

[11:7] ThereforeH3651 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 Your slainH2491 whomH834 ye have laidH7760 in the midstH8432 of it, theyH1992 *are* the flesh,H1320 and thisH1931 *city is* the caldron:H5518 but I will bring you forthH3318 (H853) out of the midstH4480 H8432 of it.

[11:8] Ye have fearedH3372 the sword;H2719 and I will bringH935 a swordH2719 uponH5921 you, saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[11:9] And I will bringH3318 you out of the midstH4480 H8432 thereof, and deliverH5414 you into the handsH3027 of strangers,H2114 and will executeH6213 judgmentsH8201 among you.

[11:10] Ye shall fallH5307 by the sword;H2719 I will judgeH8199 you inH5921 the borderH1366 of Israel;H3478 and ye shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD.H3068

[11:11] ThisH1931 *city* shall notH3808 beH1961 your caldron,H5518 neither shall yeH859 beH1961 the fleshH1320 in the midstH8432 thereof; *but* I will judgeH8199 you inH413 the borderH1366 of Israel:H3478

[11:12] And ye shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD:H3068 forH834 ye have notH3808 walkedH1980 in my statutes,H2706 neitherH3808 executedH6213 my judgments,H4941 but have doneH6213 after the mannersH4941 of the heathenH1471 thatH834 *are* round aboutH5439 you.

[11:13] And it came to pass,H1961 when I prophesied,H5012 that PelatiahH6410 the sonH1121 of BenaiahH1141 died.H4191 Then fell I downH5307 uponH5921 my face,H6440 and criedH2199 with a loudH1419 voice,H6963 and said,H559 AhH162 LordH136 GOD!H3069 wilt thouH859 makeH6213 a full endH3617 (H853) of the remnantH7611 of Israel?H3478

[11:14] Again the wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 untoH413 me, saying,H559

[11:15] SonH1121 of man,H120 thy brethren,H251 *even* thy brethren,H251 the menH376 of thy kindred,H1353 and allH3605 the houseH1004 of IsraelH3478 wholly,H3605 *are* they unto whomH834 the inhabitantsH3427 of JerusalemH3389 have said,H559 Get you farH7368 fromH4480 H5921 the LORD:H3068 unto us is thisH1931 landH776 givenH5414 in possession.H4181

[11:16] ThereforeH3651 say,H559 ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 AlthoughH3588 I have cast them far offH7368 among the heathen,H1471 and althoughH3588 I have scatteredH6327 them among the countries,H776 yet will I beH1961 to them as a littleH4592 sanctuaryH4720 in the countriesH776 whereH834 H8033 they shall come.H935

[11:17] ThereforeH3651 say,H559 ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 I will even gatherH6908 you fromH4480 the people,H5971 and assembleH622 you out ofH4480 the countriesH776 whereH834 ye have been scattered,H6327 and I will giveH5414 you(H853) the landH127 of Israel.H3478

[11:18] And they shall comeH935 thither,H8033 and they shall take awayH5493 (H853) allH3605 the detestable thingsH8251 thereof and allH3605 the abominationsH8441 thereof fromH4480 thence.

[11:19] And I will giveH5414 them oneH259 heart,H3820 and I will putH5414 a newH2319 spiritH7307 withinH7130 you; and I will takeH5493 the stonyH68 heartH3820 out of their flesh,H4480 H1320 and will giveH5414 them an heartH3820 of flesh:H1320

[11:20] ThatH4616 they may walkH1980 in my statutes,H2708 and keepH8104 mine ordinances,H4941 and doH6213 them:(H853) and they shall beH1961 my people,H5971 and IH589 will beH1961 their God.H430

[11:21] But *as for them* whose heartH3820 walkethH1980 afterH413 the heartH3820 of their detestable thingsH8251 and their abominations,H8441 I will recompenseH5414 their wayH1870 upon their own heads,H7218 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[11:22] Then did the cherubimsH3742 lift upH5375 (H853) their wings,H3671 and the wheelsH212 besideH5980 them; and the gloryH3519 of the GodH430 of IsraelH3478 *was* overH5921 them above.H4480 H4605

[11:23] And the gloryH3519 of the LORDH3068 went upH5927 fromH4480 H5921 the midstH8432 of the city,H5892 and stoodH5975 uponH5921 the mountainH2022 whichH834 *is* on the east sideH4480 H6924 of the city.H5892

[11:24] Afterwards the spiritH7307 took me up,H5375 and broughtH935 me in a visionH4758 by the SpiritH7307 of GodH430 into Chaldea,H3778 toH413 them of the captivity.H1473 So the visionH4758 thatH834 I had seenH7200 went upH5927 fromH4480 H5921 me.

[11:25] Then I spakeH1696 untoH413 them of the captivityH1473 (H853) allH3605 the thingsH1697 thatH834 the LORDH3068 had shewedH7200 me.

[12:1] The wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 also cameH1961 untoH413 me, saying,H559

[12:2] SonH1121 of man,H120 thouH859 dwellestH3427 in the midstH8432 of a rebelliousH4805 house,H1004 whichH834 have eyesH5869 to see,H7200 and seeH7200 not;H3808 they have earsH241 to hear,H8085 and hearH8085 not:H3808 forH3588 theyH1992 *are* a rebelliousH4805 house.H1004

[12:3] Therefore, thouH859 sonH1121 of man,H120 prepareH6213 thee stuffH3627 for removing,H1473 and removeH1540 by dayH3119 in their sight;H5869 and thou shalt removeH1540 from thy placeH4480 H4725 toH413 anotherH312 placeH4725 in their sight:H5869 it may beH194 they will consider,H7200 thoughH3588 theyH1992 *be* a rebelliousH4805 house.H1004

[12:4] Then shalt thou bring forthH3318 thy stuffH3627 by dayH3119 in their sight,H5869 as stuffH3627 for removing:H1473 and thouH859 shalt go forthH3318 at evenH6153 in their sight,H5869 as they that go forthH4161 into captivity.H1473

[12:5] DigH2864 thou through the wallH7023 in their sight,H5869 and carry outH3318 thereby.

[12:6] In their sightH5869 shalt thou bearH5375 *it* uponH5921 *thy* shoulders,H3802 *and* carry *it* forthH3318 in the twilight:H5939 thou shalt coverH3680 thy face,H6440 that thou seeH7200 notH3808 (H853) the ground:H776 forH3588 I have setH5414 thee *for* a signH4159 unto the houseH1004 of Israel.H3478

[12:7] And I didH6213 soH3651 asH834 I was commanded:H6680 I brought forthH3318 my stuffH3627 by day,H3119 as stuffH3627 for captivity,H1473 and in the evenH6153 I diggedH2864 through the wallH7023 with mine hand;H3027 I brought *it* forthH3318 in the twilight,H5939 *and* I bareH5375 *it* uponH5921 *my* shoulderH3802 in their sight.H5869

[12:8] And in the morningH1242 cameH1961 the wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 untoH413 me, saying,H559

[12:9] SonH1121 of man,H120 hath notH3808 the houseH1004 of Israel,H3478 the rebelliousH4805 house,H1004 saidH559 untoH413 thee, WhatH4100 doestH6213 thou?H859

[12:10] SayH559 thou untoH413 them, ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 ThisH2088 burdenH4853 *concerneth* the princeH5387 in Jerusalem,H3389 and allH3605 the houseH1004 of IsraelH3478 thatH834 *are* amongH8432 them.

[12:11] Say,H559 IH589 *am* your sign:H4159 like asH834 I have done,H6213 soH3651 shall it be doneH6213 unto them: they shall removeH1473 *and* goH1980 into captivity.H7628

[12:12] And the princeH5387 thatH834 *is* amongH8432 them shall bearH5375 uponH413 *his* shoulderH3802 in the twilight,H5939 and shall go forth:H3318 they shall digH2864 through the wallH7023 to carry outH3318 thereby: he shall coverH3680 his face,H6440 thatH3282 H834 heH1931 seeH7200 notH3808 (H853) the groundH776 with *his* eyes.H5869

[12:13] (H853) My netH7568 also will I spreadH6566 uponH5921 him, and he shall be takenH8610 in my snare:H4686 and I will bringH935 him to BabylonH894 *to* the landH776 of the Chaldeans;H3778 yet shall he notH3808 seeH7200 it, though he shall dieH4191 there.H8033

[12:14] And I will scatterH2219 toward everyH3605 windH7307 allH3605 thatH834 *are* aboutH5439 him to helpH5828 him, and allH3605 his bands;H102 and I will draw outH7324 the swordH2719 afterH310 them.

[12:15] And they shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD,H3068 when I shall scatterH6327 them among the nations,H1471 and disperseH2219 them in the countries.H776

[12:16] But I will leaveH3498 a fewH4557 menH376 ofH4480 them from the sword,H4480 H2719 from the famine,H4480 H7458 and from the pestilence;H4480 H1698 thatH4616 they may declareH5608 (H853) allH3605 their abominationsH8441 among the heathenH1471 whitherH834 H8033 they come;H935 and they shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD.H3068

[12:17] Moreover the wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 toH413 me, saying,H559

[12:18] SonH1121 of man,H120 eatH398 thy breadH3899 with quaking,H7494 and drinkH8354 thy waterH4325 with tremblingH7269 and with carefulness;H1674

[12:19] And sayH559 untoH413 the peopleH5971 of the land,H776 ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GODH3069 of the inhabitantsH3427 of Jerusalem,H3389 *and* ofH413 the landH127 of Israel;H3478 They shall eatH398 their breadH3899 with carefulness,H1674 and drinkH8354 their waterH4325 with astonishment,H8078 thatH4616 her landH776 may be desolateH3456 from all that is therein,H4480 H4393 because of the violenceH4480 H2555 of allH3605 them that dwellH3427 therein.

[12:20] And the citiesH5892 that are inhabitedH3427 shall be laid waste,H2717 and the landH776 shall beH1961 desolate;H8077 and ye shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD.H3068

[12:21] And the wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 untoH413 me, saying,H559

[12:22] SonH1121 of man,H120 whatH4100 *is* thatH2088 proverbH4912 *that* ye have inH5921 the landH127 of Israel,H3478 saying,H559 The daysH3117 are prolonged,H748 and everyH3605 visionH2377 faileth?H6

[12:23] TellH559 H413 them therefore,H3651 ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 I will make thisH2088 proverbH4912 (H853) to cease,H7673 and they shall noH3808 moreH5750 use it as a proverbH4911 (H853) in Israel;H3478 butH3588 H518 sayH1696 untoH413 them, The daysH3117 are at hand,H7126 and the effectH1697 of everyH3605 vision.H2377

[12:24] ForH3588 there shall beH1961 noH3808 moreH5750 anyH3605 vainH7723 visionH2377 nor flatteringH2509 divinationH4738 withinH8432 the houseH1004 of Israel.H3478

[12:25] ForH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD:H3068 I will speak,H1696 and the wordH1697 (H853) thatH834 I shall speakH1696 shall come to pass;H6213 it shall be noH3808 moreH5750 prolonged:H4900 forH3588 in your days,H3117 O rebelliousH4805 house,H1004 will I sayH1696 the word,H1697 and will performH6213 it, saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[12:26] Again the wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 toH413 me, saying,H559

[12:27] SonH1121 of man,H120 behold,H2009 *they of* the houseH1004 of IsraelH3478 say,H559 The visionH2377 thatH834 heH1931 seethH2372 *is* for manyH7227 daysH3117 *to come,* and heH1931 prophesiethH5012 of the timesH6256 *that are* far off.H7350

[12:28] ThereforeH3651 sayH559 untoH413 them, ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 There shall noneH3808 H3605 of my wordsH1697 be prolongedH4900 any more,H5750 but the wordH1697 whichH834 I have spokenH1696 shall be done,H6213 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[13:1] And the wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 untoH413 me, saying,H559

[13:2] SonH1121 of man,H120 prophesyH5012 againstH413 the prophetsH5030 of IsraelH3478 that prophesy,H5012 and sayH559 thou unto them that prophesyH5030 out of their own hearts,H4480 H3820 HearH8085 ye the wordH1697 of the LORD;H3068

[13:3] ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 WoeH1945 untoH5921 the foolishH5036 prophets,H5030 thatH834 followH1980 H310 their own spirit,H7307 and have seenH7200 nothing!H1115

[13:4] O Israel,H3478 thy prophetsH5030 areH1961 like the foxesH7776 in the deserts.H2723

[13:5] Ye have notH3808 gone upH5927 into the gaps,H6556 neither made upH1443 the hedgeH1447 forH5921 the houseH1004 of IsraelH3478 to standH5975 in the battleH4421 in the dayH3117 of the LORD.H3068

[13:6] They have seenH2372 vanityH7723 and lyingH3577 divination,H7081 saying,H559 The LORDH3068 saith:H5002 and the LORDH3068 hath notH3808 sentH7971 them: and they have made *others* to hopeH3176 that they would confirmH6965 the word.H1697

[13:7] Have ye notH3808 seenH2372 a vainH7723 vision,H4236 and have ye not spokenH559 a lyingH3577 divination,H4738 whereas ye say,H559 The LORDH3068 saithH5002 *it;* albeit IH589 have notH3808 spoken?H1696

[13:8] ThereforeH3651 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 BecauseH3282 ye have spokenH1696 vanity,H7723 and seenH2372 lies,H3577 therefore,H3651 behold,H2009 I *am* againstH413 you, saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[13:9] And mine handH3027 shall beH1961 uponH413 the prophetsH5030 that seeH2372 vanity,H7723 and that divineH7080 lies:H3577 they shall notH3808 beH1961 in the assemblyH5475 of my people,H5971 neitherH3808 shall they be writtenH3789 in the writingH3791 of the houseH1004 of Israel,H3478 neitherH3808 shall they enterH935 intoH413 the landH127 of Israel;H3478 and ye shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[13:10] Because,H3282 even becauseH3282 they have seducedH2937 (H853) my people,H5971 saying,H559 Peace;H7965 and *there was* noH369 peace;H7965 and oneH1931 built upH1129 a wall,H2434 and, lo,H2009 others daubedH2902 it with untemperedH8602 *morter:*

[13:11] SayH559 untoH413 them which daubH2902 *it* with untemperedH8602 *morter,* that it shall fall:H5307 there shall beH1961 an overflowingH7857 shower;H1653 and ye,H859 O great hailstones,H68 H417 shall fall;H5307 and a stormyH5591 windH7307 shall rendH1234 *it.*

[13:12] Lo,H2009 when the wallH7023 is fallen,H5307 shall it notH3808 be saidH559 untoH413 you, WhereH346 *is* the daubingH2915 wherewithH834 ye have daubedH2902 *it?*

[13:13] ThereforeH3651 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 I will even rendH1234 *it* with a stormyH5591 windH7307 in my fury;H2534 and there shall beH1961 an overflowingH7857 showerH1653 in mine anger,H639 and great hailstonesH68 H417 in *my* furyH2534 to consumeH3617 *it.*

[13:14] So will I break downH2040 (H853) the wallH7023 thatH834 ye have daubedH2902 with untemperedH8602 *morter,* and bring it downH5060 toH413 the ground,H776 so that the foundationH3247 thereof shall be discovered,H1540 and it shall fall,H5307 and ye shall be consumedH3615 in the midstH8432 thereof: and ye shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD.H3068

[13:15] Thus will I accomplishH3615 (H853) my wrathH2534 upon the wall,H7023 and upon them that have daubedH2902 it with untemperedH8602 *morter,* and will sayH559 unto you, The wallH7023 *is* noH369 *more,* neitherH369 they that daubedH2902 it;

[13:16] *To wit,* the prophetsH5030 of IsraelH3478 which prophesyH5012 concerningH413 Jerusalem,H3389 and which seeH2372 visionsH2377 of peaceH7965 for her, and *there is* noH369 peace,H7965 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[13:17] Likewise, thouH859 sonH1121 of man,H120 setH7760 thy faceH6440 againstH413 the daughtersH1323 of thy people,H5971 which prophesyH5012 out ofH4480 their own heart;H3820 and prophesyH5012 thou againstH5921 them,

[13:18] And say,H559 ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 WoeH1945 to the *women* that sewH8609 pillowsH3704 toH5921 allH3605 armholes,H679 H3027 and makeH6213 kerchiefsH4555 uponH5921 the headH7218 of everyH3605 statureH6967 to huntH6679 souls!H5315 Will ye huntH6679 the soulsH5315 of my people,H5971 and will ye save the souls aliveH2421 H5315 *that come* unto you?

[13:19] And will ye polluteH2490 me amongH413 my peopleH5971 for handfulsH8168 of barleyH8184 and for piecesH6595 of bread,H3899 to slayH4191 the soulsH5315 thatH834 should notH3808 die,H4191 and to save the souls aliveH2421 H5315 thatH834 should notH3808 live,H2421 by your lyingH3576 to my peopleH5971 that hearH8085 *your* lies?H3577

[13:20] WhereforeH3651 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 Behold,H2009 I *am* againstH413 your pillows,H3704 wherewithH834 yeH859 thereH8033 huntH6679 (H853) the soulsH5315 to make *them* fly,H6524 and I will tearH7167 them fromH4480 H5921 your arms,H2220 and will let the souls go,H7971 (H853) H5315 *even*(H853) the soulsH5315 thatH834 yeH859 huntH6679 to make *them* fly.H6524

[13:21] (H853) Your kerchiefsH4555 also will I tear,H7167 and deliverH5337 (H853) my peopleH5971 out of your hand,H4480 H3027 and they shall beH1961 noH3808 moreH5750 in your handH3027 to be hunted;H4686 and ye shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD.H3068

[13:22] BecauseH3282 with liesH8267 ye have made the heartH3820 of the righteousH6662 sad,H3512 whom IH589 have notH3808 made sad;H3510 and strengthenedH2388 the handsH3027 of the wicked,H7563 that he should notH1115 returnH7725 from his wicked way,H4480 H1870 H7451 by promising him life:H2421

[13:23] ThereforeH3651 ye shall seeH2372 noH3808 moreH5750 vanity,H7723 norH3808 divineH7080 divinations:H7081 for I will deliverH5337 (H853) my peopleH5971 out of your hand:H4480 H3027 and ye shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD.H3068

[14:1] Then cameH935 certainH376 of the eldersH4480 H2205 of IsraelH3478 untoH413 me, and satH3427 beforeH6440 me.

[14:2] And the wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 untoH413 me, saying,H559

[14:3] SonH1121 of man,H120 theseH428 menH376 have set upH5927 their idolsH1544 inH5921 their heart,H3820 and putH5414 the stumblingblockH4383 of their iniquityH5771 beforeH5227 their face:H6440 should I be enquired of at allH1875 H1875 by them?

[14:4] ThereforeH3651 speakH1696 unto them, and sayH559 untoH413 them, ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 Every manH376 H376 of the houseH4480 H1004 of IsraelH3478 thatH834 setteth upH5927 (H853) his idolsH1544 inH413 his heart,H3820 and puttethH7760 the stumblingblockH4383 of his iniquityH5771 beforeH5227 his face,H6440 and comethH935 toH413 the prophet;H5030 IH589 the LORDH3068 will answerH6030 him that comethH935 according to the multitudeH7230 of his idols;H1544

[14:5] ThatH4616 I may takeH8610 (H853) the houseH1004 of IsraelH3478 in their own heart,H3820 becauseH834 they are allH3605 estrangedH2114 fromH4480 H5921 me through their idols.H1544

[14:6] ThereforeH3651 sayH559 untoH413 the houseH1004 of Israel,H3478 ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 Repent,H7725 and turnH7725 *yourselves* fromH4480 H5921 your idols;H1544 and turn awayH7725 your facesH6440 fromH4480 H5921 allH3605 your abominations.H8441

[14:7] ForH3588 every oneH376 H376 of the houseH4480 H1004 of Israel,H3478 or of the strangerH4480 H1616 thatH834 sojournethH1481 in Israel,H3478 which separateth himselfH5144 fromH4480 H310 me, and setteth upH5927 his idolsH1544 inH413 his heart,H3820 and puttethH7760 the stumblingblockH4383 of his iniquityH5771 beforeH5227 his face,H6440 and comethH935 toH413 a prophetH5030 to enquireH1875 of him concerning me; IH589 the LORDH3068 will answerH6030 him by myself:

[14:8] And I will setH5414 my faceH6440 against thatH1931 man,H376 and will makeH7760 him a signH226 and a proverb,H4912 and I will cut him offH3772 from the midstH4480 H8432 of my people;H5971 and ye shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD.H3068

[14:9] And ifH3588 the prophetH5030 be deceivedH6601 when he hath spokenH1696 a thing,H1697 IH589 the LORDH3068 have deceivedH6601 (H853) thatH1931 prophet,H5030 and I will stretch outH5186 (H853) my handH3027 uponH5921 him, and will destroyH8045 him from the midstH4480 H8432 of my peopleH5971 Israel.H3478

[14:10] And they shall bearH5375 the punishment of their iniquity:H5771 the punishmentH5771 of the prophetH5030 shall beH1961 even as the punishmentH5771 of him that seekethH1875 *unto him;*

[14:11] ThatH4616 the houseH1004 of IsraelH3478 may go noH3808 moreH5750 astrayH8582 fromH4480 H310 me, neitherH3808 be pollutedH2930 any moreH5750 with allH3605 their transgressions;H6588 but that they may beH1961 my people,H5971 and IH589 may beH1961 their God,H430 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[14:12] The wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 again toH413 me, saying,H559

[14:13] SonH1121 of man,H120 whenH3588 the landH776 sinnethH2398 against me by trespassingH4603 grievously,H4604 then will I stretch outH5186 mine handH3027 uponH5921 it, and will breakH7665 the staffH4294 of the breadH3899 thereof, and will sendH7971 famineH7458 upon it, and will cut offH3772 manH120 and beastH929 fromH4480 it:

[14:14] Though theseH428 threeH7969 men,H376 Noah,H5146 Daniel,H1840 and Job,H347 wereH1961 inH8432 it, theyH1992 should deliverH5337 *but* their own soulsH5315 by their righteousness,H6666 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[14:15] IfH3863 I cause noisomeH7451 beastsH2416 to passH5674 through the land,H776 and they spoilH7921 it, so that it beH1961 desolate,H8077 that no manH4480 H1097 may pass throughH5674 becauseH4480 H6440 of the beasts:H2416

[14:16] *Though* theseH428 threeH7969 menH376 *were* inH8432 it, *as* IH589 live,H2416 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD,H3069 theyH1992 shall deliverH5337 neitherH518 sonsH1121 norH518 daughters;H1323 they onlyH905 shall be delivered,H5337 but the landH776 shall beH1961 desolate.H8077

[14:17] OrH176 *if* I bringH935 a swordH2719 uponH5921 thatH1931 land,H776 and say,H559 Sword,H2719 goH5674 through the land;H776 so that I cut offH3772 manH120 and beastH929 fromH4480 it:

[14:18] Though theseH428 threeH7969 menH376 *were* inH8432 it, *as* IH589 live,H2416 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD,H3069 they shall deliverH5337 neitherH3808 sonsH1121 nor daughters,H1323 butH3588 theyH1992 onlyH905 shall be delivered themselves.H5337

[14:19] OrH176 *if* I sendH7971 a pestilenceH1698 intoH413 thatH1931 land,H776 and pour outH8210 my furyH2534 uponH5921 it in blood,H1818 to cut offH3772 fromH4480 it manH120 and beast:H929

[14:20] Though Noah,H5146 Daniel,H1840 and Job,H347 *were* inH8432 it, *as* IH589 live,H2416 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD,H3069 theyH1992 shall deliverH5337 neitherH518 sonH1121 norH518 daughter;H1323 they shall *but* deliverH5337 their own soulsH5315 by their righteousness.H6666

[14:21] ForH3588 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 How much moreH637 whenH3588 I sendH7971 my fourH702 soreH7451 judgmentsH8201 uponH413 Jerusalem,H3389 the sword,H2719 and the famine,H7458 and the noisomeH7451 beast,H2416 and the pestilence,H1698 to cut offH3772 fromH4480 it manH120 and beast?H929

[14:22] Yet, behold,H2009 therein shall be leftH3498 a remnantH6413 that shall be brought forth,H3318 *both* sonsH1121 and daughters:H1323 behold,H2009 they shall come forthH3318 untoH413 you, and ye shall seeH7200 (H853) their wayH1870 and their doings:H5949 and ye shall be comfortedH5162 concerningH5921 the evilH7451 thatH834 I have broughtH935 uponH5921 Jerusalem,H3389 *even* concerningH854 allH3605 thatH834 I have broughtH935 uponH5921 it.

[14:23] And they shall comfortH5162 you, whenH3588 ye seeH7200 (H853) their waysH1870 and their doings:H5949 and ye shall knowH3045 thatH3588 I have notH3808 doneH6213 without causeH2600 (H853) allH3605 thatH834 I have doneH6213 in it, saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[15:1] And the wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 untoH413 me, saying,H559

[15:2] SonH1121 of man,H120 WhatH4100 isH1961 the vineH1612 treeH6086 more than anyH4480 H3605 tree,H6086 *or than* a branchH2156 whichH834 isH1961 among the treesH6086 of the forest?H3293

[15:3] Shall woodH6086 be takenH3947 thereofH4480 to doH6213 any work?H4399 orH518 will *men* takeH3947 a pinH3489 ofH4480 it to hangH8518 anyH3605 vesselH3627 thereon?H5921

[15:4] Behold,H2009 it is castH5414 into the fireH784 for fuel;H402 the fireH784 devourethH398 (H853) bothH8147 the endsH7098 of it, and the midstH8432 of it is burned.H2787 Is it meetH6743 for *any* work?H4399

[15:5] Behold,H2009 when it wasH1961 whole,H8549 it was meetH6213 for noH3808 work:H4399 how much lessH637 shall it be meetH6213 yetH5750 for *any* work,H4399 whenH3588 the fireH784 hath devouredH398 it, and it is burned?H2787

[15:6] ThereforeH3651 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 AsH834 the vineH1612 treeH6086 among the treesH6086 of the forest,H3293 whichH834 I have givenH5414 to the fireH784 for fuel,H402 soH3651 will I giveH5414 (H853) the inhabitantsH3427 of Jerusalem.H3389

[15:7] And I will setH5414 (H853) my faceH6440 against them; they shall go outH3318 from *one* fire,H784 and *another* fireH784 shall devourH398 them; and ye shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD,H3068 when I setH7760 (H853) my faceH6440 against them.

[15:8] And I will makeH5414 (H853) the landH776 desolate,H8077 becauseH3282 they have committedH4603 a trespass,H4604 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[16:1] Again the wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 untoH413 me, saying,H559

[16:2] SonH1121 of man,H120 cause(H853) JerusalemH3389 to knowH3045 (H853) her abominations,H8441

[16:3] And say,H559 ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GODH3069 unto Jerusalem;H3389 Thy birthH4351 and thy nativityH4138 *is* of the landH4480 H776 of Canaan;H3669 thy fatherH1 *was* an Amorite,H567 and thy motherH517 an Hittite.H2851

[16:4] And *as for* thy nativity,H4138 in the dayH3117 thou wast bornH3205 thy navelH8270 was notH3808 cut,H3772 neitherH3808 wast thou washedH7364 in waterH4325 to suppleH4935 *thee;* thou wast notH3808 salted at all,H4414 H4414 norH3808 swaddled at all.H2853 H2853

[16:5] NoneH3808 eyeH5869 pitiedH2347 H5921 thee, to doH6213 anyH259 of theseH4480 H428 unto thee, to have compassionH2550 uponH5921 thee; but thou wast cast outH7993 inH413 the openH6440 field,H7704 to the lothingH1604 of thy person,H5315 in the dayH3117 that thou wast born.H3205

[16:6] And when I passedH5674 byH5921 thee, and sawH7200 thee pollutedH947 in thine own blood,H1818 I saidH559 unto thee *when thou wast* in thy blood,H1818 Live;H2421 yea, I saidH559 unto thee *when thou wast* in thy blood,H1818 Live.H2421

[16:7] I have causedH5414 thee to multiplyH7233 as the budH6780 of the field,H7704 and thou hast increasedH7235 and waxen great,H1431 and thou art comeH935 to excellentH5716 ornaments:H5716 *thy* breastsH7699 are fashioned,H3559 and thine hairH8181 is grown,H6779 whereas thouH859 *wast* nakedH5903 and bare.H6181

[16:8] Now when I passedH5674 byH5921 thee, and looked uponH7200 thee, behold,H2009 thy timeH6256 *was* the timeH6256 of love;H1730 and I spreadH6566 my skirtH3671 overH5921 thee, and coveredH3680 thy nakedness:H6172 yea, I swareH7650 unto thee, and enteredH935 into a covenantH1285 withH854 thee, saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD,H3069 and thou becamestH1961 mine.

[16:9] Then washedH7364 I thee with water;H4325 yea, I throughly washed awayH7857 thy bloodH1818 fromH4480 H5921 thee, and I anointedH5480 thee with oil.H8081

[16:10] I clothedH3847 thee also with broidered work,H7553 and shodH5274 thee with badgers' skin,H8476 and I girded thee aboutH2280 with fine linen,H8336 and I coveredH3680 thee with silk.H4897

[16:11] I deckedH5710 thee also with ornaments,H5716 and I putH5414 braceletsH6781 uponH5921 thy hands,H3027 and a chainH7242 onH5921 thy neck.H1627

[16:12] And I putH5414 a jewelH5141 onH5921 thy forehead,H639 and earringsH5694 inH5921 thine ears,H241 and a beautifulH8597 crownH5850 upon thine head.H7218

[16:13] Thus wast thou deckedH5710 with goldH2091 and silver;H3701 and thy raimentH4403 *was of* fine linen,H8336 and silk,H4897 and broidered work;H7553 thou didst eatH398 fine flour,H5560 and honey,H1706 and oil:H8081 and thou wast exceeding beautiful,H3302 H3966 H3966 and thou didst prosperH6743 into a kingdom.H4410

[16:14] And thy renownH8034 went forthH3318 among the heathenH1471 for thy beauty:H3308 forH3588 itH1931 *was* perfectH3632 through my comeliness,H1926 whichH834 I had putH7760 uponH5921 thee, saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[16:15] But thou didst trustH982 in thine own beauty,H3308 and playedst the harlotH2181 becauseH5921 of thy renown,H8034 and pouredst outH8210 (H853) thy fornicationsH8457 onH5921 every oneH3605 that passed by;H5674 his it was.H1961

[16:16] And of thy garmentsH4480 H899 thou didst take,H3947 and deckedstH6213 thy high placesH1116 with divers colours,H2921 and playedst the harlotH2181 thereupon:H5921 *the like things* shall notH3808 come,H935 neitherH3808 shall it beH1961 *so.*

[16:17] Thou hast also takenH3947 thy fairH8597 jewelsH3627 of my goldH4480 H2091 and of my silver,H4480 H3701 whichH834 I had givenH5414 thee, and madestH6213 to thyself imagesH6754 of men,H2145 and didst commit whoredomH2181 with them,

[16:18] And tookestH3947 thy broideredH7553 (H853) garments,H899 and coveredstH3680 them: and thou hast setH5414 mine oilH8081 and mine incenseH7004 beforeH6440 them.

[16:19] My meatH3899 also whichH834 I gaveH5414 thee, fine flour,H5560 and oil,H8081 and honey,H1706 *wherewith* I fedH398 thee, thou hast even setH5414 it beforeH6440 them for a sweetH5207 savour:H7381 and *thus* it was,H1961 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[16:20] Moreover thou hast takenH3947 (H853) thy sonsH1121 and thy daughters,H1323 whomH834 thou hast borneH3205 unto me, and these hast thou sacrificedH2076 unto them to be devoured.H398 *Is this* ofH4480 thy whoredomsH8457 a small matter,H4592

[16:21] That thou hast slainH7819 (H853) my children,H1121 and deliveredH5414 them to cause them to pass throughH5674 *the fire* for them?

[16:22] And in allH3605 thine abominationsH8441 and thy whoredomsH8457 thou hast notH3808 rememberedH2142 (H853) the daysH3117 of thy youth,H5271 when thou wastH1961 nakedH5903 and bare,H6181 *and* wastH1961 pollutedH947 in thy blood.H1818

[16:23] And it came to passH1961 afterH310 allH3605 thy wickedness,H7451 (woe,H188 woeH188 unto thee! saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD;)H3069

[16:24] *That* thou hast also builtH1129 unto thee an eminent place,H1354 and hast madeH6213 thee an high placeH7413 in everyH3605 street.H7339

[16:25] Thou hast builtH1129 thy high placeH7413 atH413 everyH3605 headH7218 of the way,H1870 and hast made(H853) thy beautyH3308 to be abhorred,H8581 and hast openedH6589 (H853) thy feetH7272 to every oneH3605 that passed by,H5674 and multipliedH7235 (H853) thy whoredoms.H8457

[16:26] Thou hast also committed fornicationH2181 withH413 the EgyptiansH1121 H4714 thy neighbours,H7934 greatH1432 of flesh;H1320 and hast increasedH7235 (H853) thy whoredoms,H8457 to provoke me to anger.H3707

[16:27] Behold,H2009 therefore I have stretched outH5186 my handH3027 overH5921 thee, and have diminishedH1639 thine ordinaryH2706 *food,* and deliveredH5414 thee unto the willH5315 of them that hateH8130 thee, the daughtersH1323 of the Philistines,H6430 which are ashamedH3637 of thy lewdH2154 way.H4480 H1870

[16:28] Thou hast played the whoreH2181 also withH413 the Assyrians,H1121 H804 because thou wast unsatiable;H4480 H1115 H7654 yea, thou hast played the harlotH2181 with them, and yetH1571 couldest notH3808 be satisfied.H7646

[16:29] Thou hast moreover multipliedH7235 (H853) thy fornicationH8457 inH413 the landH776 of CanaanH3667 unto Chaldea;H3778 and yetH1571 thou wast notH3808 satisfiedH7646 herewith.H2063

[16:30] HowH4100 weakH535 is thine heart,H3826 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD,H3069 seeing thou doestH6213 (H853) allH3605 theseH428 *things,* the workH4639 of an imperiousH7986 whorishH2181 woman;H802

[16:31] In that thou buildestH1129 thine eminent placeH1354 in the headH7218 of everyH3605 way,H1870 and makestH6213 thine high placeH7413 in everyH3605 street;H7339 and hast notH3808 beenH1961 as an harlot,H2181 in that thou scornestH7046 hire;H868

[16:32] *But as* a wifeH802 that committeth adultery,H5003 *which* takethH3947 (H853) strangersH2114 insteadH8478 of her husband!H376

[16:33] They giveH5414 giftsH5078 to allH3605 whores:H2181 but thouH859 givestH5414 (H853) thy giftsH5083 to allH3605 thy lovers,H157 and hirestH7809 them, that they may comeH935 untoH413 thee on every sideH4480 H5439 for thy whoredom.H8457

[16:34] And the contraryH2016 isH1961 in thee fromH4480 *other* womenH802 in thy whoredoms,H8457 whereas noneH3808 followethH310 thee to commit whoredoms:H2181 and in that thou givestH5414 a reward,H868 and noH3808 rewardH868 is givenH5414 unto thee, therefore thou artH1961 contrary.H2016

[16:35] Wherefore,H3651 O harlot,H2181 hearH8085 the wordH1697 of the LORD:H3068

[16:36] ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 BecauseH3282 thy filthinessH5178 was poured out,H8210 and thy nakednessH6172 discoveredH1540 through thy whoredomsH8457 withH5921 thy lovers,H157 and withH5921 allH3605 the idolsH1544 of thy abominations,H8441 and by the bloodH1818 of thy children,H1121 whichH834 thou didst giveH5414 unto them;

[16:37] Behold,H2009 thereforeH3651 I will gatherH6908 (H853) allH3605 thy lovers,H157 withH5921 whomH834 thou hast taken pleasure,H6149 and allH3605 *them* thatH834 thou hast loved,H157 withH5921 allH3605 *them* thatH834 thou hast hated;H8130 I will even gatherH6908 them round aboutH4480 H5439 againstH5921 thee, and will discoverH1540 thy nakednessH6172 untoH413 them, that they may seeH7200 (H853) allH3605 thy nakedness.H6172

[16:38] And I will judgeH8199 thee, as women that break wedlockH5003 and shedH8210 bloodH1818 are judged;H4941 and I will giveH5414 thee bloodH1818 in furyH2534 and jealousy.H7068

[16:39] And I will also giveH5414 thee into their hand,H3027 and they shall throw downH2040 thine eminent place,H1354 and shall break downH5422 thy high places:H7413 they shall stripH6584 thee also of thy clothes,H899 and shall takeH3947 thy fairH8597 jewels,H3627 and leaveH5117 thee nakedH5903 and bare.H6181

[16:40] They shall also bring upH5927 a companyH6951 againstH5921 thee, and they shall stoneH7275 thee with stones,H68 and thrust thee throughH1333 with their swords.H2719

[16:41] And they shall burnH8313 thine housesH1004 with fire,H784 and executeH6213 judgmentsH8201 upon thee in the sightH5869 of manyH7227 women:H802 and I will cause thee to ceaseH7673 from playing the harlot,H4480 H2181 and thou alsoH1571 shalt giveH5414 noH3808 hireH868 any more.H5750

[16:42] So will I make my furyH2534 toward thee to rest,H5117 and my jealousyH7068 shall departH5493 fromH4480 thee, and I will be quiet,H8252 and will be noH3808 moreH5750 angry.H3707

[16:43] BecauseH3282 H834 thou hast notH3808 rememberedH2142 (H853) the daysH3117 of thy youth,H5271 but hast frettedH7264 me in allH3605 theseH428 *things;* behold,H1887 therefore IH589 alsoH1571 will recompenseH5414 thy wayH1870 upon *thine* head,H7218 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD:H3069 and thou shalt notH3808 commitH6213 (H853) this lewdnessH2154 aboveH5921 allH3605 thine abominations.H8441

[16:44] Behold,H2009 every oneH3605 that useth proverbsH4911 shall use *this* proverbH4911 againstH5921 thee, saying,H559 As *is* the mother,H517 *so is* her daughter.H1323

[16:45] ThouH859 *art* thy mother'sH517 daughter,H1323 that lothethH1602 her husbandH376 and her children;H1121 and thouH859 *art* the sisterH269 of thy sisters,H269 whichH834 lothedH1602 their husbandsH376 and their children:H1121 your motherH517 *was* an Hittite,H2851 and your fatherH1 an Amorite.H567

[16:46] And thine elderH1419 sisterH269 *is* Samaria,H8111 sheH1931 and her daughtersH1323 that dwellH3427 atH5921 thy left hand:H8040 and thy youngerH6996 sister,H269 that dwellethH3427 at thy right hand,H4480 H3225 *is* SodomH5467 and her daughters.H1323

[16:47] Yet hast thou notH3808 walkedH1980 after their ways,H1870 nor doneH6213 after their abominations:H8441 but, as *if that were* a veryH6985 littleH4592 *thing,* thou wast corruptedH7843 more thanH4480 they in allH3605 thy ways.H1870

[16:48] *As* IH589 live,H2416 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD,H3069 SodomH5467 thy sisterH269 hath notH518 done,H6213 sheH1931 nor her daughters,H1323 asH834 thou hast done,H6213 thouH859 and thy daughters.H1323

[16:49] Behold,H2009 thisH2088 wasH1961 the iniquityH5771 of thy sisterH269 Sodom,H5467 pride,H1347 fulnessH7653 of bread,H3899 and abundanceH7962 of idlenessH8252 wasH1961 in her and in her daughters,H1323 neitherH3808 did she strengthenH2388 the handH3027 of the poorH6041 and needy.H34

[16:50] And they were haughty,H1361 and committedH6213 abominationH8441 beforeH6440 me: therefore I took them awayH5493 (H853) asH834 I sawH7200 *good.*

[16:51] NeitherH3808 hath SamariaH8111 committedH2398 halfH2677 of thy sins;H2403 but thou hast multipliedH7235 (H853) thine abominationsH8441 more thanH4480 they, and hast justifiedH6663 (H853) thy sistersH269 in allH3605 thine abominationsH8441 whichH834 thou hast done.H6213

[16:52] ThouH859 also,H1571 whichH834 hast judgedH6419 thy sisters,H269 bearH5375 thine own shameH3639 for thy sinsH2403 thatH834 thou hast committed more abominableH8581 thanH4480 they: they are more righteousH6663 thanH4480 thou: yea, be thou confoundedH954 H859 also,H1571 and bearH5375 thy shame,H3639 in that thou hast justifiedH6663 thy sisters.H269

[16:53] When I shall bring againH7725 (H853) their captivity,H7622 (H853) the captivityH7622 of SodomH5467 and her daughters,H1323 and the captivityH7622 of SamariaH8111 and her daughters,H1323 then *will I bring again* the captivityH7622 of thy captivesH7622 in the midstH8432 of them:

[16:54] ThatH4616 thou mayest bearH5375 thine own shame,H3639 and mayest be confoundedH3637 in allH4480 H3605 thatH834 thou hast done,H6213 in that thou art a comfortH5162 unto them.

[16:55] When thy sisters,H269 SodomH5467 and her daughters,H1323 shall returnH7725 to their former estate,H6927 and SamariaH8111 and her daughtersH1323 shall returnH7725 to their former estate,H6927 then thouH859 and thy daughtersH1323 shall returnH7725 to your former estate.H6927

[16:56] For thy sisterH269 SodomH5467 wasH1961 notH3808 mentionedH8052 by thy mouthH6310 in the dayH3117 of thy pride,H1347

[16:57] BeforeH2962 thy wickednessH7451 was discovered,H1540 as atH3644 the timeH6256 of *thy* reproachH2781 of the daughtersH1323 of Syria,H758 and allH3605 *that are* round aboutH5439 her, the daughtersH1323 of the Philistines,H6430 which despiseH7590 thee round about.H4480 H5439

[16:58] ThouH859 hast borneH5375 (H853) thy lewdnessH2154 and thine abominations,H8441 saithH5002 the LORD.H3068

[16:59] ForH3588 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 I will even dealH6213 withH854 thee asH834 thou hast done,H6213 whichH834 hast despisedH959 the oathH423 in breakingH6565 the covenant.H1285

[16:60] Nevertheless IH589 will rememberH2142 (H853) my covenantH1285 withH854 thee in the daysH3117 of thy youth,H5271 and I will establishH6965 unto thee an everlastingH5769 covenant.H1285

[16:61] Then thou shalt rememberH2142 (H853) thy ways,H1870 and be ashamed,H3637 when thou shalt receiveH3947 (H853) thy sisters,H269 thine elderH1419 and thy younger:H6996 and I will giveH5414 them unto thee for daughters,H1323 but notH3808 by thy covenant.H4480 H1285

[16:62] And IH589 will establishH6965 (H853) my covenantH1285 withH854 thee; and thou shalt knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD:H3068

[16:63] ThatH4616 thou mayest remember,H2142 and be confounded,H954 and neverH3808 openH6610 thy mouthH6310 any moreH5750 becauseH4480 H6440 of thy shame,H3639 when I am pacifiedH3722 toward thee for allH3605 thatH834 thou hast done,H6213 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[17:1] And the wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 untoH413 me, saying,H559

[17:2] SonH1121 of man,H120 put forthH2330 a riddle,H2420 and speakH4911 a parableH4912 untoH413 the houseH1004 of Israel;H3478

[17:3] And say,H559 ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 A greatH1419 eagleH5404 with greatH1419 wings,H3671 longwinged,H750 H83 fullH4392 of feathers,H5133 whichH834 had divers colours,H7553 cameH935 untoH413 Lebanon,H3844 and tookH3947 (H853) the highest branchH6788 of the cedar:H730

[17:4] He cropped offH6998 (H853) the topH7218 of his young twigs,H3242 and carriedH935 it intoH413 a landH776 of traffick;H3667 he setH7760 it in a cityH5892 of merchants.H7402

[17:5] He tookH3947 also of the seedH4480 H2233 of the land,H776 and plantedH5414 it in a fruitfulH2233 field;H7704 he placedH3947 *it* byH5921 greatH7227 waters,H4325 *and* setH7760 it *as* a willow tree.H6851

[17:6] And it grew,H6779 and becameH1961 a spreadingH5628 vineH1612 of lowH8217 stature,H6967 whose branchesH1808 turnedH6437 towardH413 him, and the rootsH8328 thereof wereH1961 underH8478 him: so it becameH1961 a vine,H1612 and brought forthH6213 branches,H905 and shot forthH7971 sprigs.H6288

[17:7] There wasH1961 also anotherH259 greatH1419 eagleH5404 with greatH1419 wingsH3671 and manyH7227 feathers:H5133 and, behold,H2009 thisH2063 vineH1612 did bendH3719 her rootsH8328 toward him, and shot forthH7971 her branchesH1808 towardH5921 him, that he might waterH8248 it by the furrowsH4480 H6170 of her plantation.H4302

[17:8] ItH1931 was plantedH8362 inH413 a goodH2896 soilH7704 byH413 greatH7227 waters,H4325 that it might bring forthH6213 branches,H6057 and that it might bearH5375 fruit,H6529 that it might beH1961 a goodlyH155 vine.H1612

[17:9] SayH559 thou, ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 Shall it prosper?H6743 shall he notH3808 pull upH5423 (H853) the rootsH8328 thereof, and cut offH7082 the fruitH6529 thereof, that it wither?H3001 it shall witherH3001 in allH3605 the leavesH2965 of her spring,H6780 even withoutH3808 greatH1419 powerH2220 or manyH7227 peopleH5971 to pluck it upH5375 (H853) by the rootsH4480 H8328 thereof.

[17:10] Yea, behold,H2009 *being* planted,H8362 shall it prosper?H6743 shall it notH3808 utterly wither,H3001 H3001 when the eastH6921 windH7307 touchethH5060 it? it shall witherH3001 inH5921 the furrowsH6170 where it grew.H6780

[17:11] Moreover the wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 untoH413 me, saying,H559

[17:12] SayH559 nowH4994 to the rebelliousH4805 house,H1004 KnowH3045 ye notH3808 whatH4100 theseH428 *things mean?* tellH559 *them,* Behold,H2009 the kingH4428 of BabylonH894 is comeH935 to Jerusalem,H3389 and hath takenH3947 (H853) the kingH4428 thereof, and the princesH8269 thereof, and ledH935 them withH413 him to Babylon;H894

[17:13] And hath takenH3947 of the king'sH4410 seed,H4480 H2233 and madeH3772 a covenantH1285 withH854 him, and hath takenH935 an oathH423 of him: he hath also takenH3947 the mightyH352 of the land:H776

[17:14] That the kingdomH4467 might beH1961 base,H8217 that it might notH1115 lift itself up,H5375 *but* that by keepingH8104 (H853) of his covenantH1285 it might stand.H5975

[17:15] But he rebelledH4775 against him in sendingH7971 his ambassadorsH4397 into Egypt,H4714 that they might giveH5414 him horsesH5483 and muchH7227 people.H5971 Shall he prosper?H6743 shall he escapeH4422 that doethH6213 suchH428 *things?* or shall he breakH6565 the covenant,H1285 and be delivered?H4422

[17:16] *As* IH589 live,H2416 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD,H3069 surelyH518 H3808 in the placeH4725 *where* the kingH4428 *dwelleth* that made him king,H4427 (H853) whoseH834 (H853) oathH423 he despised,H959 and whoseH834 (H853) covenantH1285 he brake,H6565 *even* withH854 him in the midstH8432 of BabylonH894 he shall die.H4191

[17:17] NeitherH3808 shall PharaohH6547 with *his* mightyH1419 armyH2428 and greatH7227 companyH6951 makeH6213 for him in the war,H4421 by casting upH8210 mounts,H5550 and buildingH1129 forts,H1785 to cut offH3772 manyH7227 persons:H5315

[17:18] Seeing he despisedH959 the oathH423 by breakingH6565 the covenant,H1285 when, lo,H2009 he had givenH5414 his hand,H3027 and hath doneH6213 allH3605 theseH428 *things,* he shall notH3808 escape.H4422

[17:19] ThereforeH3651 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 *As* IH589 live,H2416 surelyH518 H3808 mine oathH423 thatH834 he hath despised,H959 and my covenantH1285 thatH834 he hath broken,H6565 even it will I recompenseH5414 upon his own head.H7218

[17:20] And I will spreadH6566 my netH7568 uponH5921 him, and he shall be takenH8610 in my snare,H4686 and I will bringH935 him to Babylon,H894 and will pleadH8199 withH854 him thereH8033 for his trespassH4603 thatH834 he hath trespassedH4603 against me.

[17:21] And allH3605 his fugitivesH4015 with allH3605 his bandsH102 shall fallH5307 by the sword,H2719 and they that remainH7604 shall be scatteredH6566 toward allH3605 winds:H7307 and ye shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 the LORDH3068 have spokenH1696 *it.*

[17:22] ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 IH589 will also takeH3947 of the highest branchH4480 H6788 of the highH7311 cedar,H730 and will setH5414 *it;* I will crop offH6998 from the topH4480 H7218 of his young twigsH3127 a tender one,H7390 and will plantH8362 *it* uponH5921 an highH1364 mountainH2022 and eminent:H8524

[17:23] In the mountainH2022 of the heightH4791 of IsraelH3478 will I plantH8362 it: and it shall bring forthH5375 boughs,H6057 and bearH6213 fruit,H6529 and beH1961 a goodlyH117 cedar:H730 and underH8478 it shall dwellH7931 allH3605 fowlH6833 of everyH3605 wing;H3671 in the shadowH6738 of the branchesH1808 thereof shall they dwell.H7931

[17:24] And allH3605 the treesH6086 of the fieldH7704 shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 the LORDH3068 have brought downH8213 the highH1364 tree,H6086 have exaltedH1361 the lowH8217 tree,H6086 have dried upH3001 the greenH3892 tree,H6086 and have made the dryH3002 treeH6086 to flourish:H6524 IH589 the LORDH3068 have spokenH1696 and have doneH6213 *it.*

[18:1] The wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 untoH413 me again, saying,H559

[18:2] WhatH4100 mean ye, that yeH859 useH4911 thisH2088 (H853) proverbH4912 concerningH5921 the landH127 of Israel,H3478 saying,H559 The fathersH1 have eatenH398 sour grapes,H1155 and the children'sH1121 teethH8127 are set on edge?H6949

[18:3] *As* IH589 live,H2416 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD,H3069 ye shall notH518 haveH1961 *occasion* any moreH5750 to useH4911 thisH2088 proverbH4912 in Israel.H3478

[18:4] Behold,H2005 allH3605 soulsH5315 are mine; as the soulH5315 of the father,H1 so also the soulH5315 of the sonH1121 is mine: the soulH5315 that sinneth,H2398 itH1931 shall die.H4191

[18:5] But ifH3588 a manH376 beH1961 just,H6662 and doH6213 that which is lawfulH4941 and right,H6666

[18:6] *And* hath notH3808 eatenH398 uponH413 the mountains,H2022 neitherH3808 hath lifted upH5375 his eyesH5869 toH413 the idolsH1544 of the houseH1004 of Israel,H3478 neitherH3808 hath defiledH2930 his neighbour'sH7453 wife,H802 neitherH3808 hath come nearH7126 toH413 a menstruousH5079 woman,H802

[18:7] And hath notH3808 oppressedH3238 any,H376 *but* hath restoredH7725 to the debtorH2326 his pledge,H2258 hath spoiledH1497 noneH3808 by violence,H1500 hath givenH5414 his breadH3899 to the hungry,H7457 and hath coveredH3680 the nakedH5903 with a garment;H899

[18:8] He *that* hath notH3808 given forthH5414 upon usury,H5392 neitherH3808 hath takenH3947 any increase,H8636 *that* hath withdrawnH7725 his handH3027 from iniquity,H4480 H5766 hath executedH6213 trueH571 judgmentH4941 betweenH996 manH376 and man,H376

[18:9] Hath walkedH1980 in my statutes,H2708 and hath keptH8104 my judgments,H4941 to dealH6213 truly;H571 heH1931 *is* just,H6662 he shall surely live,H2421 H2421 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[18:10] If he begetH3205 a sonH1121 *that is* a robber,H6530 a shedderH8210 of blood,H1818 and *that* doethH6213 the likeH251 to *any* oneH4480 H259 of theseH4480 H428 *things,*

[18:11] And thatH1931 doethH6213 notH3808 (H853) anyH3605 of thoseH428 *duties,* butH3588 evenH1571 hath eatenH398 uponH413 the mountains,H2022 and defiledH2930 his neighbour'sH7453 wife,H802

[18:12] Hath oppressedH3238 the poorH6041 and needy,H34 hath spoiledH1497 by violence,H1500 hath notH3808 restoredH7725 the pledge,H2258 and hath lifted upH5375 his eyesH5869 toH413 the idols,H1544 hath committedH6213 abomination,H8441

[18:13] Hath given forthH5414 upon usury,H5392 and hath takenH3947 increase:H8636 shall he then live?H2421 he shall notH3808 live:H2421 he hath doneH6213 (H853) allH3605 theseH428 abominations;H8441 he shall surely die;H4191 H4191 his bloodH1818 shall beH1961 upon him.

[18:14] Now, lo,H2009 *if* he begetH3205 a son,H1121 that seethH7200 (H853) allH3605 his father'sH1 sinsH2403 whichH834 he hath done,H6213 and considereth,H7200 and doethH6213 notH3808 such like,

[18:15] *That* hath notH3808 eatenH398 uponH5921 the mountains,H2022 neitherH3808 hath lifted upH5375 his eyesH5869 toH413 the idolsH1544 of the houseH1004 of Israel,H3478 hath notH3808 defiledH2930 his neighbour'sH7453 (H853) wife,H802

[18:16] NeitherH3808 hath oppressedH3238 any,H376 hath notH3808 withholdenH2254 the pledge,H2258 neitherH3808 hath spoiledH1497 by violence,H1500 *but* hath givenH5414 his breadH3899 to the hungry,H7457 and hath coveredH3680 the nakedH5903 with a garment,H899

[18:17] *That* hath taken offH7725 his handH3027 from the poor,H4480 H6041 *that* hath notH3808 receivedH3947 usuryH5392 nor increase,H8636 hath executedH6213 my judgments,H4941 hath walkedH1980 in my statutes;H2708 heH1931 shall notH3808 dieH4191 for the iniquityH5771 of his father,H1 he shall surely live.H2421 H2421

[18:18] *As for* his father,H1 becauseH3588 he cruelly oppressed,H6231 H6233 spoiledH1497 his brotherH251 by violence,H1499 and didH6213 *that* whichH834 *is* notH3808 goodH2896 amongH8432 his people,H5971 lo,H2009 even he shall dieH4191 in his iniquity.H5771

[18:19] Yet sayH559 ye, Why?H4069 doth notH3808 the sonH1121 bearH5375 the iniquityH5771 of the father?H1 When the sonH1121 hath doneH6213 that which is lawfulH4941 and right,H6666 *and* hath keptH8104 (H853) allH3605 my statutes,H2708 and hath doneH6213 them, he shall surely live.H2421 H2421

[18:20] The soulH5315 that sinneth,H2398 itH1931 shall die.H4191 The sonH1121 shall notH3808 bearH5375 the iniquityH5771 of the father,H1 neitherH3808 shall the fatherH1 bearH5375 the iniquityH5771 of the son:H1121 the righteousnessH6666 of the righteousH6662 shall beH1961 uponH5921 him, and the wickednessH7564 of the wickedH7563 shall beH1961 uponH5921 him.

[18:21] But ifH3588 the wickedH7563 will turnH7725 from allH4480 H3605 his sinsH2403 thatH834 he hath committed,H6213 and keepH8104 (H853) allH3605 my statutes,H2708 and doH6213 that which is lawfulH4941 and right,H6666 he shall surely live,H2421 H2421 he shall notH3808 die.H4191

[18:22] AllH3605 his transgressionsH6588 thatH834 he hath committed,H6213 they shall notH3808 be mentionedH2142 unto him: in his righteousnessH6666 thatH834 he hath doneH6213 he shall live.H2421

[18:23] Have I any pleasure at allH2654 H2654 that the wickedH7563 should die?H4194 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD:H3069 *and* notH3808 that he should returnH7725 from his ways,H4480 H1870 and live?H2421

[18:24] But when the righteousH6662 turneth awayH7725 from his righteousness,H4480 H6666 and committethH6213 iniquity,H5766 *and* doethH6213 according to allH3605 the abominationsH8441 thatH834 the wickedH7563 *man* doeth,H6213 shall he live?H2421 AllH3605 his righteousnessH6666 thatH834 he hath doneH6213 shall notH3808 be mentioned:H2142 in his trespassH4604 thatH834 he hath trespassed,H4603 and in his sinH2403 thatH834 he hath sinned,H2398 in them shall he die.H4191

[18:25] Yet ye say,H559 The wayH1870 of the LordH136 is not equal.H8505 H3808 HearH8085 now,H4994 O houseH1004 of Israel;H3478 Is notH3808 my wayH1870 equal?H8505 are notH3808 your waysH1870 unequal?H3808 H8505

[18:26] When a righteousH6662 *man* turneth awayH7725 from his righteousness,H4480 H6666 and committethH6213 iniquity,H5766 and diethH4191 inH5921 them; for his iniquityH5766 thatH834 he hath doneH6213 shall he die.H4191

[18:27] Again, when the wickedH7563 *man* turneth awayH7725 from his wickednessH4480 H7564 thatH834 he hath committed,H6213 and doethH6213 that which is lawfulH4941 and right,H6666 heH1931 shall save his soul alive.H2421 (H853) H5315

[18:28] Because he considereth,H7200 and turneth awayH7725 from allH4480 H3605 his transgressionsH6588 thatH834 he hath committed,H6213 he shall surely live,H2421 H2421 he shall notH3808 die.H4191

[18:29] Yet saithH559 the houseH1004 of Israel,H3478 The wayH1870 of the LordH136 is not equal.H8505 H3808 O houseH1004 of Israel,H3478 are notH3808 my waysH1870 equal?H8505 are notH3808 your waysH1870 unequal?H3808 H8505

[18:30] ThereforeH3651 I will judgeH8199 you, O houseH1004 of Israel,H3478 every oneH376 according to his ways,H1870 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069 Repent,H7725 and turnH7725 *yourselves* from allH4480 H3605 your transgressions;H6588 so iniquityH5771 shall notH3808 beH1961 your ruin.H4383

[18:31] Cast awayH7993 fromH4480 H5921 you(H853) allH3605 your transgressions,H6588 wherebyH834 ye have transgressed;H6586 and makeH6213 you a newH2319 heartH3820 and a newH2319 spirit:H7307 for whyH4100 will ye die,H4191 O houseH1004 of Israel?H3478

[18:32] ForH3588 I have no pleasureH2654 H3808 in the deathH4194 of him that dieth,H4191 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD:H3069 wherefore turnH7725 *yourselves,* and liveH2421 ye.

[19:1] Moreover take thou upH859 H5375 a lamentationH7015 forH413 the princesH5387 of Israel,H3478

[19:2] And say,H559 WhatH4100 *is* thy mother?H517 A lioness:H3833 she lay downH7257 amongH996 lions,H738 she nourishedH7235 her whelpsH1482 amongH8432 young lions.H3715

[19:3] And she brought upH5927 oneH259 of her whelps:H4480 H1482 it becameH1961 a young lion,H3715 and it learnedH3925 to catchH2963 the prey;H2964 it devouredH398 men.H120

[19:4] The nationsH1471 also heardH8085 ofH413 him; he was takenH8610 in their pit,H7845 and they broughtH935 him with chainsH2397 untoH413 the landH776 of Egypt.H4714

[19:5] Now when she sawH7200 thatH3588 she had waited,H3176 *and* her hopeH8615 was lost,H6 then she tookH3947 anotherH259 of her whelps,H4480 H1482 *and* madeH7760 him a young lion.H3715

[19:6] And he went up and downH1980 amongH8432 the lions,H738 he becameH1961 a young lion,H3715 and learnedH3925 to catchH2963 the prey,H2964 *and* devouredH398 men.H120

[19:7] And he knewH3045 their desolate palaces,H759 and he laid wasteH2717 their cities;H5892 and the landH776 was desolate,H3456 and the fulnessH4393 thereof, by the noiseH4480 H6963 of his roaring.H7581

[19:8] Then the nationsH1471 setH5414 againstH5921 him on every sideH5439 from the provinces,H4480 H4082 and spreadH6566 their netH7568 overH5921 him: he was takenH8610 in their pit.H7845

[19:9] And they putH5414 him in wardH5474 in chains,H2397 and broughtH935 him toH413 the kingH4428 of Babylon:H894 they broughtH935 him into holds,H4679 thatH4616 his voiceH6963 should noH3808 moreH5750 be heardH8085 uponH413 the mountainsH2022 of Israel.H3478

[19:10] Thy motherH517 *is* like a vineH1612 in thy blood,H1818 plantedH8362 byH5921 the waters:H4325 she wasH1961 fruitfulH6509 and full of branchesH6058 by reason of manyH7227 waters.H4480 H4325

[19:11] And she hadH1961 strongH5797 rodsH4294 forH413 the sceptresH7626 of them that bare rule,H4910 and her statureH6967 was exaltedH1361 amongH5921 H996 the thick branches,H5688 and she appearedH7200 in her heightH1363 with the multitudeH7230 of her branches.H1808

[19:12] But she was plucked upH5428 in fury,H2534 she was cast downH7993 to the ground,H776 and the eastH6921 windH7307 dried upH3001 her fruit:H6529 her strongH5797 rodsH4294 were brokenH6561 and withered;H3001 the fireH784 consumedH398 them.

[19:13] And nowH6258 she *is* plantedH8362 in the wilderness,H4057 in a dryH6723 and thirstyH6772 ground.H776

[19:14] And fireH784 is gone outH3318 of a rodH4480 H4294 of her branches,H905 *which* hath devouredH398 her fruit,H6529 so that she hathH1961 noH3808 strongH5797 rodH4294 *to be* a sceptreH7626 to rule.H4910 ThisH1931 *is* a lamentation,H7015 and shall beH1961 for a lamentation.H7015

[20:1] And it came to passH1961 in the seventhH7637 year,H8141 in the fifthH2549 *month,* the tenthH6218 *day* of the month,H2320 *that* certainH376 of the eldersH4480 H2205 of IsraelH3478 cameH935 to enquireH1875 (H853) of the LORD,H3068 and satH3427 beforeH6440 me.

[20:2] Then cameH1961 the wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 untoH413 me, saying,H559

[20:3] SonH1121 of man,H120 speakH1696 (H853) unto the eldersH2205 of Israel,H3478 and sayH559 untoH413 them, ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 Are yeH859 comeH935 to enquireH1875 of me? *As* IH589 live,H2416 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD,H3069 I will notH518 be enquiredH1875 of by you.

[20:4] Wilt thou judgeH8199 them, sonH1121 of man,H120 wilt thou judgeH8199 *them?* cause them to knowH3045 (H853) the abominationsH8441 of their fathers:H1

[20:5] And sayH559 untoH413 them, ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 In the dayH3117 when I choseH977 Israel,H3478 and lifted upH5375 mine handH3027 unto the seedH2233 of the houseH1004 of Jacob,H3290 and made myself knownH3045 unto them in the landH776 of Egypt,H4714 when I lifted upH5375 mine handH3027 unto them, saying,H559 IH589 *am* the LORDH3068 your God;H430

[20:6] In the dayH3117 *that* I lifted upH5375 mine handH3027 unto them, to bring them forthH3318 of the landH4480 H776 of EgyptH4714 intoH413 a landH776 thatH834 I had espiedH8446 for them, flowingH2100 with milkH2461 and honey,H1706 whichH1931 *is* the gloryH6643 of allH3605 lands:H776

[20:7] Then saidH559 I untoH413 them, Cast ye awayH7993 every manH376 the abominationsH8251 of his eyes,H5869 and defile not yourselvesH2930 H408 with the idolsH1544 of Egypt:H4714 IH589 *am* the LORDH3068 your God.H430

[20:8] But they rebelledH4784 against me, and wouldH14 notH3808 hearkenH8085 untoH413 me: they did notH3808 every manH376 cast awayH7993 (H853) the abominationsH8251 of their eyes,H5869 neitherH3808 did they forsakeH5800 the idolsH1544 of Egypt:H4714 then I said,H559 I will pour outH8210 my furyH2534 uponH5921 them, to accomplishH3615 my angerH639 against them in the midstH8432 of the landH776 of Egypt.H4714

[20:9] But I wroughtH6213 for my name's sake,H4616 H8034 that it should notH1115 be pollutedH2490 beforeH5869 the heathen,H1471 amongH8432 whomH834 theyH1992 *were,* in whoseH834 sightH5869 I made myself knownH3045 untoH413 them, in bringing them forthH3318 out of the landH4480 H776 of Egypt.H4714

[20:10] Wherefore I caused them to go forthH3318 out of the landH4480 H776 of Egypt,H4714 and broughtH935 them intoH413 the wilderness.H4057

[20:11] And I gaveH5414 them(H853) my statutes,H2708 and shewedH3045 them my judgments,H4941 whichH834 *if* a manH120 do,H6213 (H853) he shall even liveH2421 in them.

[20:12] Moreover alsoH1571 I gaveH5414 them(H853) my sabbaths,H7676 to beH1961 a signH226 betweenH996 me and them, that they might knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORDH3068 that sanctifyH6942 them.

[20:13] But the houseH1004 of IsraelH3478 rebelledH4784 against me in the wilderness:H4057 they walkedH1980 notH3808 in my statutes,H2708 and they despisedH3988 my judgments,H4941 whichH834 *if* a manH120 do,H6213 (H853) he shall even liveH2421 in them; and my sabbathsH7676 they greatlyH3966 polluted:H2490 then I said,H559 I would pour outH8210 my furyH2534 uponH5921 them in the wilderness,H4057 to consumeH3615 them.

[20:14] But I wroughtH6213 for my name's sake,H4616 H8034 that it should notH1115 be pollutedH2490 beforeH5869 the heathen,H1471 in whoseH834 sightH5869 I brought them out.H3318

[20:15] Yet alsoH1571 IH589 lifted upH5375 my handH3027 unto them in the wilderness,H4057 that I would notH1115 bringH935 them intoH413 the landH776 whichH834 I had givenH5414 *them,* flowingH2100 with milkH2461 and honey,H1706 whichH1931 *is* the gloryH6643 of allH3605 lands;H776

[20:16] BecauseH3282 they despisedH3988 my judgments,H4941 and walkedH1980 notH3808 in my statutes,H2708 but pollutedH2490 my sabbaths:H7676 forH3588 their heartH3820 wentH1980 afterH310 their idols.H1544

[20:17] Nevertheless mine eyeH5869 sparedH2347 H5921 them from destroyingH4480 H7843 them, neitherH3808 did I makeH6213 an endH3617 of them in the wilderness.H4057

[20:18] But I saidH559 untoH413 their childrenH1121 in the wilderness,H4057 WalkH1980 ye notH408 in the statutesH2706 of your fathers,H1 neitherH408 observeH8104 their judgments,H4941 norH408 defile yourselvesH2930 with their idols:H1544

[20:19] IH589 *am* the LORDH3068 your God;H430 walkH1980 in my statutes,H2708 and keepH8104 my judgments,H4941 and doH6213 them;

[20:20] And hallowH6942 my sabbaths;H7676 and they shall beH1961 a signH226 betweenH996 me and you, that ye may knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORDH3068 your God.H430

[20:21] Notwithstanding the childrenH1121 rebelledH4784 against me: they walkedH1980 notH3808 in my statutes,H2708 neitherH3808 keptH8104 my judgmentsH4941 to doH6213 them, whichH834 *if* a manH120 do,H6213 (H853) he shall even liveH2421 in them; they pollutedH2490 (H853) my sabbaths:H7676 then I said,H559 I would pour outH8210 my furyH2534 uponH5921 them, to accomplishH3615 my angerH639 against them in the wilderness.H4057

[20:22] Nevertheless I withdrewH7725 (H853) mine hand,H3027 and wroughtH6213 for my name's sake,H4616 H8034 that it should notH1115 be pollutedH2490 in the sightH5869 of the heathen,H1471 in whoseH834 sightH5869 I brought them forth.H3318 (H853)

[20:23] IH589 lifted upH5375 (H853) mine handH3027 unto them alsoH1571 in the wilderness,H4057 that I would scatterH6327 them among the heathen,H1471 and disperseH2219 them through the countries;H776

[20:24] BecauseH3282 they had notH3808 executedH6213 my judgments,H4941 but had despisedH3988 my statutes,H2708 and had pollutedH2490 my sabbaths,H7676 and their eyesH5869 wereH1961 afterH310 their fathers'H1 idols.H1544

[20:25] Wherefore IH589 gaveH5414 them alsoH1571 statutesH2706 *that were* notH3808 good,H2896 and judgmentsH4941 whereby they should notH3808 live;H2421

[20:26] And I pollutedH2930 them in their own gifts,H4979 in that they caused to pass throughH5674 *the fire* allH3605 that openethH6363 the womb,H7356 thatH4616 I might make them desolate,H8074 to the endH4616 thatH834 they might knowH3045 thatH834 IH589 *am* the LORD.H3068

[20:27] Therefore,H3651 sonH1121 of man,H120 speakH1696 untoH413 the houseH1004 of Israel,H3478 and sayH559 untoH413 them, ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 YetH5750 in thisH2063 your fathersH1 have blasphemedH1442 me, in that they have committedH4603 a trespassH4604 against me.

[20:28] *For* when I had broughtH935 them intoH413 the land,H776 *for* the whichH834 I lifted upH5375 (H853) mine handH3027 to giveH5414 it to them, then they sawH7200 everyH3605 highH7311 hill,H1389 and allH3605 the thickH5687 trees,H6086 and they offeredH2076 thereH8033 (H853) their sacrifices,H2077 and thereH8033 they presentedH5414 the provocationH3708 of their offering:H7133 thereH8033 also they madeH7760 their sweetH5207 savour,H7381 and poured outH5258 thereH8033 (H853) their drink offerings.H5262

[20:29] Then I saidH559 untoH413 them, WhatH4100 *is* the high placeH1116 whereuntoH834 H8033 yeH859 go?H935 And the nameH8034 thereof is calledH7121 BamahH1117 untoH5704 thisH2088 day.H3117

[20:30] WhereforeH3651 sayH559 untoH413 the houseH1004 of Israel,H3478 ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 Are yeH859 pollutedH2930 after the mannerH1870 of your fathers?H1 and commit ye whoredomH2181 H859 afterH310 their abominations?H8251

[20:31] For when ye offerH5375 your gifts,H4979 when ye make your sonsH1121 to passH5674 through the fire,H784 yeH859 pollute yourselvesH2930 with allH3605 your idols,H1544 even untoH5704 this day:H3117 and shall IH589 be enquired ofH1875 by you, O houseH1004 of Israel?H3478 *As* IH589 live,H2416 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD,H3069 I will notH518 be enquired ofH1875 by you.

[20:32] And that which comethH5927 intoH5921 your mindH7307 shall notH3808 be at all,H1961 H1961 thatH834 yeH859 say,H559 We will beH1961 as the heathen,H1471 as the familiesH4940 of the countries,H776 to serveH8334 woodH6086 and stone.H68

[20:33] *As* IH589 live,H2416 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD,H3069 surelyH518 H3808 with a mightyH2389 hand,H3027 and with a stretched outH5186 arm,H2220 and with furyH2534 poured out,H8210 will I ruleH4427 overH5921 you:

[20:34] And I will bring you outH3318 (H853) fromH4480 the people,H5971 and will gatherH6908 you out ofH4480 the countriesH776 whereinH834 ye are scattered,H6327 with a mightyH2389 hand,H3027 and with a stretched outH5186 arm,H2220 and with furyH2534 poured out.H8210

[20:35] And I will bringH935 you intoH413 the wildernessH4057 of the people,H5971 and thereH8033 will I pleadH8199 withH854 you faceH6440 toH413 face.H6440

[20:36] Like asH834 I pleadedH8199 withH854 your fathersH1 in the wildernessH4057 of the landH776 of Egypt,H4714 soH3651 will I pleadH8199 withH854 you, saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[20:37] And I will cause you to passH5674 underH8478 the rod,H7626 and I will bringH935 you into the bondH4562 of the covenant:H1285

[20:38] And I will purge outH1305 fromH4480 among you the rebels,H4775 and them that transgressH6586 against me: I will bring them forthH3318 (H853) out of the countryH4480 H776 where they sojourn,H4033 and they shall notH3808 enterH935 intoH413 the landH127 of Israel:H3478 and ye shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD.H3068

[20:39] As for you,H859 O houseH1004 of Israel,H3478 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 GoH1980 ye, serveH5647 ye every oneH376 his idols,H1544 and hereafterH310 *also,* ifH518 ye will notH369 hearkenH8085 untoH413 me: but polluteH2490 ye my holyH6944 nameH8034 noH3808 moreH5750 with your gifts,H4979 and with your idols.H1544

[20:40] ForH3588 in mine holyH6944 mountain,H2022 in the mountainH2022 of the heightH4791 of Israel,H3478 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD,H3069 thereH8033 shall allH3605 the houseH1004 of Israel,H3478 allH3605 of them in the land,H776 serveH5647 me: thereH8033 will I acceptH7521 them, and thereH8033 will I requireH1875 (H853) your offerings,H8641 and the firstfruitsH7225 of your oblations,H4864 with allH3605 your holy things.H6944

[20:41] I will acceptH7521 you with your sweetH5207 savour,H7381 when I bring you outH3318 (H853) fromH4480 the people,H5971 and gatherH6908 you out ofH4480 the countriesH776 whereinH834 ye have been scattered;H6327 and I will be sanctifiedH6942 in you beforeH5869 the heathen.H1471

[20:42] And ye shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD,H3068 when I shall bringH935 you intoH413 the landH127 of Israel,H3478 intoH413 the countryH776 *for* the whichH834 I lifted upH5375 (H853) mine handH3027 to giveH5414 it to your fathers.H1

[20:43] And thereH8033 shall ye rememberH2142 (H853) your ways,H1870 and allH3605 your doings,H5949 whereinH834 ye have been defiled;H2930 and ye shall lothe yourselvesH6962 in your own sightH6440 for allH3605 your evilsH7451 thatH834 ye have committed.H6213

[20:44] And ye shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD,H3068 when I have wroughtH6213 withH854 you for my name's sake,H4616 H8034 notH3808 according to your wickedH7451 ways,H1870 nor according to your corruptH7843 doings,H5949 O ye houseH1004 of Israel,H3478 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[20:45] Moreover the wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 untoH413 me, saying,H559

[20:46] SonH1121 of man,H120 setH7760 thy faceH6440 towardH1870 the south,H8486 and dropH5197 *thy word* towardH413 the south,H1864 and prophesyH5012 againstH413 the forestH3293 of the southH5045 field;H7704

[20:47] And sayH559 to the forestH3293 of the south,H5045 HearH8085 the wordH1697 of the LORD;H3068 ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 Behold,H2009 I will kindleH3341 a fireH784 in thee, and it shall devourH398 everyH3605 greenH3892 treeH6086 in thee, and everyH3605 dryH3002 tree:H6086 the flamingH3852 flameH7957 shall notH3808 be quenched,H3518 and allH3605 facesH6440 from the southH4480 H5045 to the northH6828 shall be burnedH6866 therein.

[20:48] And allH3605 fleshH1320 shall seeH7200 thatH3588 IH589 the LORDH3068 have kindledH1197 it: it shall notH3808 be quenched.H3518

[20:49] Then saidH559 I, AhH162 LordH136 GOD!H3069 theyH1992 sayH559 of me, Doth heH1931 notH3808 speakH4911 parables?H4912

[21:1] And the wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 untoH413 me, saying,H559

[21:2] SonH1121 of man,H120 setH7760 thy faceH6440 towardH413 Jerusalem,H3389 and dropH5197 *thy word* towardH413 the holy places,H4720 and prophesyH5012 againstH413 the landH127 of Israel,H3478

[21:3] And sayH559 to the landH127 of Israel,H3478 ThusH3541 saithH559 the LORD;H3068 Behold,H2009 I *am* againstH413 thee, and will draw forthH3318 my swordH2719 out of his sheath,H4480 H8593 and will cut offH3772 fromH4480 thee the righteousH6662 and the wicked.H7563

[21:4] Seeing thenH3282 thatH834 I will cut offH3772 fromH4480 thee the righteousH6662 and the wicked,H7563 thereforeH3651 shall my swordH2719 go forthH3318 out of his sheathH4480 H8593 againstH413 allH3605 fleshH1320 from the southH4480 H5045 to the north:H6828

[21:5] That allH3605 fleshH1320 may knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 the LORDH3068 have drawn forthH3318 my swordH2719 out of his sheath:H4480 H8593 it shall notH3808 returnH7725 any more.H5750

[21:6] SighH584 therefore, thouH859 sonH1121 of man,H120 with the breakingH7670 of *thy* loins;H4975 and with bitternessH4814 sighH584 before their eyes.H5869

[21:7] And it shall be,H1961 whenH3588 they sayH559 untoH413 thee, WhereforeH5921 H4100 sighestH584 thou?H859 that thou shalt answer,H559 ForH413 the tidings;H8052 becauseH3588 it cometh:H935 and everyH3605 heartH3820 shall melt,H4549 and allH3605 handsH3027 shall be feeble,H7503 and everyH3605 spiritH7307 shall faint,H3543 and allH3605 kneesH1290 shall be weakH1980 *as* water:H4325 behold,H2009 it cometh,H935 and shall be brought to pass,H1961 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[21:8] Again the wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 untoH413 me, saying,H559

[21:9] SonH1121 of man,H120 prophesy,H5012 and say,H559 ThusH3541 saithH559 the LORD;H136 Say,H559 A sword,H2719 a swordH2719 is sharpened,H2300 and alsoH1571 furbished:H4803

[21:10] It is sharpenedH2300 toH4616 make a sore slaughter;H2873 H2874 it is furbishedH4803 thatH4616 it may glitter:H1961 H1300 should we thenH176 make mirth?H7797 it contemnethH3988 the rodH7626 of my son,H1121 *as* everyH3605 tree.H6086

[21:11] And he hath givenH5414 it to be furbished,H4803 that it may be handled:H8610 H3709 thisH1931 swordH2719 is sharpened,H2300 and itH1931 is furbished,H4803 to giveH5414 it into the handH3027 of the slayer.H2026

[21:12] CryH2199 and howl,H3213 sonH1121 of man:H120 forH3588 itH1931 shall beH1961 upon my people,H5971 itH1931 *shall be* upon allH3605 the princesH5387 of Israel:H3478 terrorsH4048 by reason ofH413 the swordH2719 shall beH1961 uponH854 my people:H5971 smiteH5606 thereforeH3651 uponH413 *thy* thigh.H3409

[21:13] BecauseH3588 *it is* a trial,H974 and whatH4100 ifH518 *the sword* contemnH3988 evenH1571 the rod?H7626 it shall beH1961 noH3808 *more,* saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[21:14] ThouH859 therefore, sonH1121 of man,H120 prophesy,H5012 and smite *thine* hands together,H5221 H3709 H413 H3709 and let the swordH2719 be doubledH3717 the third time,H7992 the swordH2719 of the slain:H2491 itH1931 *is* the swordH2719 of the greatH1419 *men that are* slain,H2491 which entereth into their privy chambers.H2314

[21:15] I have setH5414 the pointH19 of the swordH2719 againstH5921 allH3605 their gates,H8179 thatH4616 *their* heartH3820 may faint,H4127 and *their* ruinsH4383 be multiplied:H7235 ah!H253 *it is* made bright,H6213 H1300 *it is* wrapped upH4593 for the slaughter.H2874

[21:16] Go thee one way or other,H258 *either* on the right hand,H3231 *or* on the left,H8041 whithersoeverH575 thy faceH6440 *is* set.H3259

[21:17] IH589 will alsoH1571 smiteH5221 mine hands together,H3709 H413 H3709 and I will cause my furyH2534 to rest:H5117 IH589 the LORDH3068 have saidH1696 *it.*

[21:18] The wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 untoH413 me again, saying,H559

[21:19] Also, thouH859 sonH1121 of man,H120 appointH7760 thee twoH8147 ways,H1870 that the swordH2719 of the kingH4428 of BabylonH894 may come:H935 both twainH8147 shall come forthH3318 out of one land:H4480 H776 H259 and chooseH1254 thou a place,H3027 chooseH1254 *it* at the headH7218 of the wayH1870 to the city.H5892

[21:20] AppointH7760 a way,H1870 that the swordH2719 may comeH935 toH854 RabbathH7237 of the Ammonites,H1121 H5983 and toH854 JudahH3063 in JerusalemH3389 the defenced.H1219

[21:21] ForH3588 the kingH4428 of BabylonH894 stoodH5975 atH413 the partingH517 of the way,H1870 at the headH7218 of the twoH8147 ways,H1870 to useH7080 divination:H7081 he made *his* arrows bright,H7043 H2671 he consultedH7592 with images,H8655 he lookedH7200 in the liver.H3516

[21:22] At his right handH3225 wasH1961 the divinationH7081 for Jerusalem,H3389 to appointH7760 captains,H3733 to openH6605 the mouthH6310 in the slaughter,H7524 to lift upH7311 the voiceH6963 with shouting,H8643 to appointH7760 *battering* ramsH3733 againstH5921 the gates,H8179 to castH8210 a mount,H5550 *and* to buildH1129 a fort.H1785

[21:23] And it shall beH1961 unto them as a falseH7723 divinationH7080 in their sight,H5869 to them that have swornH7650 oaths:H7621 but heH1931 will call to remembranceH2142 the iniquity,H5771 that they may be taken.H8610

[21:24] ThereforeH3651 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 BecauseH3282 ye have made your iniquityH5771 to be remembered,H2142 in that your transgressionsH6588 are discovered,H1540 so that in allH3605 your doingsH5949 your sinsH2403 do appear;H7200 because,H3282 *I say,* that ye are come to remembrance,H2142 ye shall be takenH8610 with the hand.H3709

[21:25] And thou,H859 profaneH2491 wickedH7563 princeH5387 of Israel,H3478 whoseH834 dayH3117 is come,H935 whenH6256 iniquityH5771 *shall have* an end,H7093

[21:26] ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 RemoveH5493 the diadem,H4701 and take offH7311 the crown:H5850 thisH2063 *shall* notH3808 *be* the same:H2063 exaltH1361 *him that is* low,H8217 and abaseH8213 *him that is* high.H1364

[21:27] I willH7760 overturn,H5754 overturn,H5754 overturn,H5754 it: andH1571 itH2063 shall beH1961 noH3808 *more,* untilH5704 he comeH935 whoseH834 rightH4941 it is; and I will giveH5414 it *him.*

[21:28] And thou,H859 sonH1121 of man,H120 prophesyH5012 and say,H559 ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GODH3069 concerningH413 the Ammonites,H1121 H5983 and concerningH413 their reproach;H2781 even sayH559 thou, The sword,H2719 the swordH2719 *is* drawn:H6605 for the slaughterH2874 *it is* furbished,H4803 to consumeH3557 because ofH4616 the glittering:H1300

[21:29] Whiles they seeH2372 vanityH7723 unto thee, whiles they divineH7080 a lieH3577 unto thee, to bringH5414 thee uponH413 the necksH6677 of *them that are* slain,H2491 of the wicked,H7563 whoseH834 dayH3119 is come,H935 whenH6256 their iniquityH5771 *shall have* an end.H7093

[21:30] Shall I cause *it* to returnH7725 intoH413 his sheath?H8593 I will judgeH8199 thee in the placeH4725 whereH834 thou wast created,H1254 in the landH776 of thy nativity.H4351

[21:31] And I will pour outH8210 mine indignationH2195 uponH5921 thee, I will blowH6315 againstH5921 thee in the fireH784 of my wrath,H5678 and deliverH5414 thee into the handH3027 of brutishH1197 men,H376 *and* skilfulH2796 to destroy.H4889

[21:32] Thou shalt beH1961 for fuelH402 to the fire;H784 thy bloodH1818 shall beH1961 in the midstH8432 of the land;H776 thou shalt be noH3808 *more* remembered:H2142 forH3588 IH589 the LORDH3068 have spokenH1696 *it.*

[22:1] Moreover the wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 untoH413 me, saying,H559

[22:2] Now, thouH859 sonH1121 of man,H120 wilt thou judge,H8199 wilt thou judgeH8199 (H853) the bloodyH1818 city?H5892 yea, thou shalt shewH3045 her(H853) allH3605 her abominations.H8441

[22:3] Then sayH559 thou, ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD,H3069 The cityH5892 sheddethH8210 bloodH1818 in the midstH8432 of it, that her timeH6256 may come,H935 and makethH6213 idolsH1544 againstH5921 herself to defileH2930 herself.

[22:4] Thou art become guiltyH816 in thy bloodH1818 thatH834 thou hast shed;H8210 and hast defiledH2930 thyself in thine idolsH1544 whichH834 thou hast made;H6213 and thou hast caused thy daysH3117 to draw near,H7126 and art comeH935 *even* untoH5704 thy years:H8141 thereforeH5921 H3651 have I madeH5414 thee a reproachH2781 unto the heathen,H1471 and a mockingH7048 to allH3605 countries.H776

[22:5] *Those that be* near,H7138 and *those that be* farH7350 fromH4480 thee, shall mockH7046 thee, *which art* infamousH2931 H8034 *and* muchH7227 vexed.H4103

[22:6] Behold,H2009 the princesH5387 of Israel,H3478 every oneH376 wereH1961 in thee to their powerH2220 toH4616 shedH8210 blood.H1818

[22:7] In thee have they set lightH7043 by fatherH1 and mother:H517 in the midstH8432 of thee have they dealtH6213 by oppressionH6233 with the stranger:H1616 in thee have they vexedH3238 the fatherlessH3490 and the widow.H490

[22:8] Thou hast despisedH959 mine holy things,H6944 and hast profanedH2490 my sabbaths.H7676

[22:9] In thee areH1961 menH376 that carry talesH7400 toH4616 shedH8210 blood:H1818 and in thee they eatH398 uponH413 the mountains:H2022 in the midstH8432 of thee they commitH6213 lewdness.H2154

[22:10] In thee have they discoveredH1540 their fathers'H1 nakedness:H6172 in thee have they humbledH6031 her that was set apartH5079 for pollution.H2931

[22:11] And oneH376 hath committedH6213 abominationH8441 withH854 his neighbour'sH7453 wife;H802 and anotherH376 hath lewdlyH2154 defiledH2930 (H853) his daughter in law;H3618 and anotherH376 in thee hath humbledH6031 (H853) his sister,H269 his father'sH1 daughter.H1323

[22:12] In thee have they takenH3947 giftsH7810 toH4616 shedH8210 blood;H1818 thou hast takenH3947 usuryH5392 and increase,H8636 and thou hast greedily gainedH1214 of thy neighboursH7453 by extortion,H6233 and hast forgottenH7911 me, saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[22:13] Behold,H2009 therefore I have smittenH5221 mine handH3709 atH413 thy dishonest gainH1215 whichH834 thou hast made,H6213 and atH5921 thy bloodH1818 whichH834 hath beenH1961 in the midstH8432 of thee.

[22:14] Can thine heartH3820 endure,H5975 orH518 can thine handsH3027 be strong,H2388 in the daysH3117 thatH834 IH589 shall dealH6213 with thee? IH589 the LORDH3068 have spokenH1696 *it,* and will doH6213 *it.*

[22:15] And I will scatterH6327 thee among the heathen,H1471 and disperseH2219 thee in the countries,H776 and will consumeH8552 thy filthinessH2932 out ofH4480 thee.

[22:16] And thou shalt take thine inheritanceH2490 in thyself in the sightH5869 of the heathen,H1471 and thou shalt knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD.H3068

[22:17] And the wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 untoH413 me, saying,H559

[22:18] SonH1121 of man,H120 the houseH1004 of IsraelH3478 is to me becomeH1961 dross:H5509 allH3605 they *are* brass,H5178 and tin,H913 and iron,H1270 and lead,H5777 in the midstH8432 of the furnace;H3564 they areH1961 *even* the drossH5509 of silver.H3701

[22:19] ThereforeH3651 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 BecauseH3282 ye are allH3605 becomeH1961 dross,H5509 behold,H2009 thereforeH3651 I will gatherH6908 you intoH413 the midstH8432 of Jerusalem.H3389

[22:20] *As* they gatherH6910 silver,H3701 and brass,H5178 and iron,H1270 and lead,H5777 and tin,H913 intoH413 the midstH8432 of the furnace,H3564 to blowH5301 the fireH784 uponH5921 it, to meltH5413 *it;* soH3651 will I gatherH6908 *you* in mine angerH639 and in my fury,H2534 and I will leaveH5117 *you there,* and meltH5413 you.

[22:21] Yea, I will gatherH3664 you, and blowH5301 uponH5921 you in the fireH784 of my wrath,H5678 and ye shall be meltedH5413 in the midstH8432 thereof.

[22:22] As silverH3701 is meltedH2046 in the midstH8432 of the furnace,H3564 soH3651 shall ye be meltedH5413 in the midstH8432 thereof; and ye shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 the LORDH3068 have poured outH8210 my furyH2534 uponH5921 you.

[22:23] And the wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 untoH413 me, saying,H559

[22:24] SonH1121 of man,H120 sayH559 unto her, ThouH859 *art* the landH776 thatH1931 is notH3808 cleansed,H2891 norH3808 rained uponH1656 in the dayH3117 of indignation.H2195

[22:25] *There is* a conspiracyH7195 of her prophetsH5030 in the midstH8432 thereof, like a roaringH7580 lionH738 raveningH2963 the prey;H2964 they have devouredH398 souls;H5315 they have takenH3947 the treasureH2633 and precious things;H3366 they have made her manyH7235 widowsH490 in the midstH8432 thereof.

[22:26] Her priestsH3548 have violatedH2554 my law,H8451 and have profanedH2490 mine holy things:H6944 they have put no differenceH914 H3808 betweenH996 the holyH6944 and profane,H2455 neitherH3808 have they shewedH3045 *difference* betweenH996 the uncleanH2931 and the clean,H2889 and have hidH5956 their eyesH5869 from my sabbaths,H4480 H7676 and I am profanedH2490 amongH8432 them.

[22:27] Her princesH8269 in the midstH7130 thereof *are* like wolvesH2061 raveningH2963 the prey,H2964 to shedH8210 blood,H1818 *and* to destroyH6 souls,H5315 toH4616 getH1214 dishonest gain.H1215

[22:28] And her prophetsH5030 have daubedH2902 them with untemperedH8602 *morter,* seeingH2374 vanity,H7723 and diviningH7080 liesH3577 unto them, saying,H559 ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD,H3069 when the LORDH3068 hath notH3808 spoken.H1696

[22:29] The peopleH5971 of the landH776 have usedH6231 oppression,H6233 and exercisedH1497 robbery,H1498 and have vexedH3238 the poorH6041 and needy:H34 yea, they have oppressedH6231 the strangerH1616 wrongfully.H3808 H4941

[22:30] And I soughtH1245 for a manH376 amongH4480 them, that should make upH1443 the hedge,H1447 and standH5975 in the gapH6556 beforeH6440 me forH1157 the land,H776 that I should notH1115 destroyH7843 it: but I foundH4672 none.H3808

[22:31] Therefore have I poured outH8210 mine indignationH2195 uponH5921 them; I have consumedH3615 them with the fireH784 of my wrath:H5678 their own wayH1870 have I recompensedH5414 upon their heads,H7218 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[23:1] The wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 again untoH413 me, saying,H559

[23:2] SonH1121 of man,H120 there wereH1961 twoH8147 women,H802 the daughtersH1323 of oneH259 mother:H517

[23:3] And they committed whoredomsH2181 in Egypt;H4714 they committed whoredomsH2181 in their youth:H5271 thereH8033 were their breastsH7699 pressed,H4600 and thereH8033 they bruisedH6213 the teatsH1717 of their virginity.H1331

[23:4] And the namesH8034 of them *were* AholahH170 the elder,H1419 and AholibahH172 her sister:H269 and they wereH1961 mine, and they bareH3205 sonsH1121 and daughters.H1323 Thus *were* their names;H8034 SamariaH8111 *is* Aholah,H170 and JerusalemH3389 Aholibah.H172

[23:5] And AholahH170 played the harlotH2181 when she wasH8478 mine; and she dotedH5689 onH5921 her lovers,H157 onH413 the AssyriansH804 *her* neighbours,H7138

[23:6] *Which were* clothedH3847 with blue,H8504 captainsH6346 and rulers,H5461 allH3605 of them desirableH2531 young men,H970 horsemenH6571 riding uponH7392 horses.H5483

[23:7] Thus she committedH5414 her whoredomsH8457 withH5921 them, with allH3605 them *that were* the chosenH4005 menH1121 of Assyria,H804 and with allH3605 on whomH834 she doted:H5689 with allH3605 their idolsH1544 she defiled herself.H2930

[23:8] NeitherH3808 leftH5800 she her whoredomsH8457 *brought* from Egypt:H4480 H4714 forH3588 in her youthH5271 they layH7901 withH854 her, and theyH1992 bruisedH6213 the breastsH1717 of her virginity,H1331 and pouredH8210 their whoredomH8457 uponH5921 her.

[23:9] WhereforeH3651 I have deliveredH5414 her into the handH3027 of her lovers,H157 into the handH3027 of the Assyrians,H1121 H804 uponH5921 whomH834 she doted.H5689

[23:10] TheseH1992 discoveredH1540 her nakedness:H6172 they tookH3947 her sonsH1121 and her daughters,H1323 and slewH2026 her with the sword:H2719 and she becameH1961 famousH8034 among women;H802 for they had executedH6213 judgmentH8196 upon her.

[23:11] And when her sisterH269 AholibahH172 sawH7200 *this,* she was more corruptH7843 in her inordinate loveH5691 thanH4480 she, and in her whoredomsH8457 more than her sisterH269 in *her* whoredoms.H4480 H2183

[23:12] She dotedH5689 uponH413 the AssyriansH1121 H804 *her* neighbours,H7138 captainsH6346 and rulersH5461 clothedH3847 most gorgeously,H4358 horsemenH6571 riding uponH7392 horses,H5483 allH3605 of them desirableH2531 young men.H970

[23:13] Then I sawH7200 thatH3588 she was defiled,H2930 *that* they *took* bothH8147 oneH259 way,H1870

[23:14] And *that* she increasedH3254 H413 her whoredoms:H8457 for when she sawH7200 menH376 pourtrayedH2707 uponH5921 the wall,H7023 the imagesH6754 of the ChaldeansH3778 pourtrayedH2710 with vermilion,H8350

[23:15] GirdedH2289 with girdlesH232 upon their loins,H4975 exceedingH5628 in dyed attireH2871 upon their heads,H7218 allH3605 of them princesH7991 to look to,H4758 after the mannerH1823 of the BabyloniansH1121 H894 of Chaldea,H3778 the landH776 of their nativity:H4138

[23:16] And as soon as she sawH4758 them with her eyes,H5869 she dotedH5689 uponH5921 them, and sentH7971 messengersH4397 untoH413 them into Chaldea.H3778

[23:17] And the BabyloniansH1121 H894 cameH935 toH413 her into the bedH4904 of love,H1730 and they defiledH2930 her with their whoredom,H8457 and she was pollutedH2930 with them, and her mindH5315 was alienatedH3363 fromH4480 them.

[23:18] So she discoveredH1540 her whoredoms,H8457 and discoveredH1540 (H853) her nakedness:H6172 then my mindH5315 was alienatedH3363 fromH4480 H5921 her, like asH834 my mindH5315 was alienatedH5361 fromH4480 H5921 her sister.H269

[23:19] Yet she multipliedH7235 (H853) her whoredoms,H8457 in calling to remembranceH2142 (H853) the daysH3117 of her youth,H5271 whereinH834 she had played the harlotH2181 in the landH776 of Egypt.H4714

[23:20] For she dotedH5689 uponH5921 their paramours,H6370 whoseH834 fleshH1320 *is as* the fleshH1320 of asses,H2543 and whose issueH2231 *is like* the issueH2231 of horses.H5483

[23:21] Thus thou calledst to remembranceH6485 (H853) the lewdnessH2154 of thy youth,H5271 in bruisingH6213 thy teatsH1717 by the EgyptiansH4480 H4714 forH4616 the papsH7699 of thy youth.H5271

[23:22] Therefore,H3651 O Aholibah,H172 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 Behold,H2009 I will raise upH5782 (H853) thy loversH157 againstH5921 thee, from whomH4480 (H853) H834 thy mindH5315 is alienated,H5361 and I will bringH935 them againstH5921 thee on every side;H4480 H5439

[23:23] The Babylonians,H1121 H894 and allH3605 the Chaldeans,H3778 Pekod,H6489 and Shoa,H7772 and Koa,H6970 *and* allH3605 the AssyriansH1121 H804 withH854 them: allH3605 of them desirableH2531 young men,H970 captainsH6346 and rulers,H5461 great lordsH7991 and renowned,H7121 allH3605 of them riding uponH7392 horses.H5483

[23:24] And they shall comeH935 againstH5921 thee with chariots,H2021 wagons,H7393 and wheels,H1534 and with an assemblyH6951 of people,H5971 *which* shall setH7760 againstH5921 thee bucklerH6793 and shieldH4043 and helmetH6959 round about:H5439 and I will setH5414 judgmentH4941 beforeH6440 them, and they shall judgeH8199 thee according to their judgments.H4941

[23:25] And I will setH5414 my jealousyH7068 against thee, and they shall dealH6213 furiouslyH2534 withH854 thee: they shall take awayH5493 thy noseH639 and thine ears;H241 and thy remnantH319 shall fallH5307 by the sword:H2719 theyH1992 shall takeH3947 thy sonsH1121 and thy daughters;H1323 and thy residueH319 shall be devouredH398 by the fire.H784

[23:26] They shall also stripH6584 thee out ofH854 thy clothes,H899 and take awayH3947 thy fairH8597 jewels.H3627

[23:27] Thus will I make thy lewdnessH2154 to ceaseH7673 fromH4480 thee, and thy whoredomH2184 *brought* from the landH4480 H776 of Egypt:H4714 so that thou shalt notH3808 lift upH5375 thine eyesH5869 untoH413 them, norH3808 rememberH2142 EgyptH4714 any more.H5750

[23:28] ForH3588 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 Behold,H2009 I will deliverH5414 thee into the handH3027 *of them* whomH834 thou hatest,H8130 into the handH3027 *of them* from whomH834 thy mindH5315 is alienated:H5361 H4480

[23:29] And they shall dealH6213 withH854 thee hatefully,H8135 and shall take awayH3947 allH3605 thy labour,H3018 and shall leaveH5800 thee nakedH5903 and bare:H6181 and the nakednessH6172 of thy whoredomsH2183 shall be discovered,H1540 both thy lewdnessH2154 and thy whoredoms.H8457

[23:30] I will doH6213 theseH428 *things* unto thee, because thou hast gone a whoringH2181 afterH310 the heathen,H1471 *and* becauseH5921 H834 thou art pollutedH2930 with their idols.H1544

[23:31] Thou hast walkedH1980 in the wayH1870 of thy sister;H269 therefore will I giveH5414 her cupH3563 into thine hand.H3027

[23:32] ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 Thou shalt drinkH8354 of thy sister'sH269 cupH3563 deepH6013 and large:H7342 thou shalt beH1961 laughed to scornH6712 and had in derision;H3933 it containethH3557 much.H4767

[23:33] Thou shalt be filledH4390 with drunkennessH7943 and sorrow,H3015 with the cupH3563 of astonishmentH8047 and desolation,H8077 with the cupH3563 of thy sisterH269 Samaria.H8111

[23:34] Thou shalt even drinkH8354 it and suck *it* out,H4680 and thou shalt breakH1633 the sherdsH2789 thereof, and pluck offH5423 thine own breasts:H7699 forH3588 IH589 have spokenH1696 *it,* saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[23:35] ThereforeH3651 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 BecauseH3282 thou hast forgottenH7911 me, and castH7993 me behindH310 thy back,H1458 therefore bearH5375 thouH859 alsoH1571 thy lewdnessH2154 and thy whoredoms.H8457

[23:36] The LORDH3068 saidH559 moreover untoH413 me; SonH1121 of man,H120 wilt thou judgeH8199 (H853) AholahH170 and Aholibah?H172 yea, declareH5046 unto them(H853) their abominations;H8441

[23:37] ThatH3588 they have committed adultery,H5003 and bloodH1818 *is* in their hands,H3027 and withH854 their idolsH1544 have they committed adultery,H5003 and have alsoH1571 caused(H853) their sons,H1121 whomH834 they bareH3205 unto me, to pass for them throughH5674 *the fire,* to devourH402 *them.*

[23:38] MoreoverH5750 thisH2063 they have doneH6213 unto me: they have defiledH2930 (H853) my sanctuaryH4720 in the sameH1931 day,H3117 and have profanedH2490 my sabbaths.H7676

[23:39] For when they had slainH7819 (H853) their childrenH1121 to their idols,H1544 then they cameH935 the sameH1931 dayH3117 intoH413 my sanctuaryH4720 to profaneH2490 it; and, lo,H2009 thusH3541 have they doneH6213 in the midstH8432 of mine house.H1004

[23:40] And furthermore,H637 thatH3588 ye have sentH7971 for menH376 to comeH935 from far,H4480 H4801 untoH413 whomH834 a messengerH4397 *was* sent;H7971 and, lo,H2009 they came:H935 for whomH834 thou didst washH7364 thyself, paintedstH3583 thy eyes,H5869 and deckedstH5710 thyself with ornaments,H5716

[23:41] And satestH3427 uponH5921 a statelyH3520 bed,H4296 and a tableH7979 preparedH6186 beforeH6440 it, whereuponH5921 thou hast setH7760 mine incenseH7004 and mine oil.H8081

[23:42] And a voiceH6963 of a multitudeH1995 being at easeH7961 *was* with her: and withH413 the menH376 of the common sortH4480 H7230 H120 *were* broughtH935 SabeansH5436 from the wilderness,H4480 H4057 which putH5414 braceletsH6781 uponH5921 their hands,H3027 and beautifulH8597 crownsH5850 uponH413 their heads.H7218

[23:43] Then saidH559 I unto *her that was* oldH1087 in adulteries,H5004 Will they nowH6258 commitH2181 whoredomsH8457 with her, and sheH1931 *with them?*

[23:44] Yet they went inH935 untoH413 her, as they go inH935 untoH413 a womanH802 that playeth the harlot:H2181 soH3651 went they inH935 untoH413 AholahH170 and untoH413 Aholibah,H172 the lewdH2154 women.H802

[23:45] And the righteousH6662 men,H376 theyH1992 shall judgeH8199 them after the mannerH4941 of adulteresses,H5003 and after the manner of womenH4941 that shedH8210 blood;H1818 becauseH3588 theyH2007 *are* adulteresses,H5003 and bloodH1818 *is* in their hands.H3027

[23:46] ForH3588 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 I will bring upH5927 a companyH6951 uponH5921 them, and will giveH5414 them to be removedH2189 and spoiled.H957

[23:47] And the companyH6951 shall stoneH7275 H5921 them with stones,H68 and dispatchH1254 them with their swords;H2719 they shall slayH2026 their sonsH1121 and their daughters,H1323 and burn upH8313 their housesH1004 with fire.H784

[23:48] Thus will I cause lewdnessH2154 to ceaseH7673 out ofH4480 the land,H776 that allH3605 womenH802 may be taughtH3256 notH3808 to doH6213 after your lewdness.H2154

[23:49] And they shall recompenseH5414 your lewdnessH2154 uponH5921 you, and ye shall bearH5375 the sinsH2399 of your idols:H1544 and ye shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[24:1] Again in the ninthH8671 year,H8141 in the tenthH6224 month,H2320 in the tenthH6218 *day* of the month,H2320 the wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 untoH413 me, saying,H559

[24:2] SonH1121 of man,H120 writeH3789 thee(H853) the nameH8034 of the day,H3117 (H853) *even* of thisH2088 sameH6106 day:H3117 the kingH4428 of BabylonH894 setH5564 himself againstH413 JerusalemH3389 thisH2088 sameH6106 day.H3117

[24:3] And utterH4911 a parableH4912 untoH413 the rebelliousH4805 house,H1004 and sayH559 untoH413 them, ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 Set onH8239 a pot,H5518 set *it* on,H8239 and alsoH1571 pourH3332 waterH4325 into it:

[24:4] GatherH622 the piecesH5409 thereof intoH413 it, *even* everyH3605 goodH2896 piece,H5409 the thigh,H3409 and the shoulder;H3802 fillH4390 *it* with the choiceH4005 bones.H6106

[24:5] TakeH3947 the choiceH4005 of the flock,H6629 and burnH1752 alsoH1571 the bonesH6106 underH8478 it, *and* make it boilH7570 well,H7571 andH1571 let them seetheH1310 the bonesH6106 of it therein.H8432

[24:6] WhereforeH3651 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 WoeH188 to the bloodyH1818 city,H5892 to the potH5518 whoseH834 scumH2457 *is* therein, and whose scumH2457 is notH3808 gone outH3318 ofH4480 it! bring it outH3318 pieceH5409 by piece;H5409 let noH3808 lotH1486 fallH5307 uponH5921 it.

[24:7] ForH3588 her bloodH1818 isH1961 in the midstH8432 of her; she setH7760 it uponH5921 the topH6706 of a rock;H5553 she pouredH8210 it notH3808 uponH5921 the ground,H776 to coverH3680 H5921 it with dust;H6083

[24:8] That it might cause furyH2534 to come upH5927 to takeH5358 vengeance;H5359 I have setH5414 (H853) her bloodH1818 uponH5921 the topH6706 of a rock,H5553 that it should notH1115 be covered.H3680

[24:9] ThereforeH3651 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 WoeH188 to the bloodyH1818 city!H5892 IH589 will evenH1571 make the pile for fireH4071 great.H1431

[24:10] Heap onH7235 wood,H6086 kindleH1814 the fire,H784 consumeH8552 the flesh,H1320 and spice it well,H7543 H4841 and let the bonesH6106 be burned.H2787

[24:11] Then setH5975 it emptyH7386 uponH5921 the coalsH1513 thereof, thatH4616 the brassH5178 of it may be hot,H2552 and may burn,H2787 and *that* the filthinessH2932 of it may be moltenH5413 inH8432 it, *that* the scumH2457 of it may be consumed.H8552

[24:12] She hath weariedH3811 *herself* with lies,H8383 and her greatH7227 scumH2457 went not forthH3318 H3808 out ofH4480 her: her scumH2457 *shall be* in the fire.H784

[24:13] In thy filthinessH2932 *is* lewdness:H2154 becauseH3282 I have purgedH2891 thee, and thou wast notH3808 purged,H2891 thou shalt notH3808 be purgedH2891 from thy filthinessH4480 H2932 any more,H5750 tillH5704 I have caused(H853) my furyH2534 to restH5117 upon thee.

[24:14] IH589 the LORDH3068 have spokenH1696 *it:* it shall come to pass,H935 and I will doH6213 *it;* I will notH3808 go back,H6544 neitherH3808 will I spare,H2347 neitherH3808 will I repent;H5162 according to thy ways,H1870 and according to thy doings,H5949 shall they judgeH8199 thee, saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[24:15] Also the wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 untoH413 me, saying,H559

[24:16] SonH1121 of man,H120 behold,H2009 I take awayH3947 fromH4480 thee(H853) the desireH4261 of thine eyesH5869 with a stroke:H4046 yet neitherH3808 shalt thou mournH5594 norH3808 weep,H1058 neitherH3808 shall thy tearsH1832 run down.H935

[24:17] ForbearH1826 to cry,H602 makeH6213 noH3808 mourningH60 for the dead,H4191 bindH2280 the tire of thine headH6287 uponH5921 thee, and put onH7760 thy shoesH5275 upon thy feet,H7272 and coverH5844 notH3808 *thy* lips,H8222 and eatH398 notH3808 the breadH3899 of men.H376

[24:18] So I spakeH1696 untoH413 the peopleH5971 in the morning:H1242 and at evenH6153 my wifeH802 died;H4191 and I didH6213 in the morningH1242 asH834 I was commanded.H6680

[24:19] And the peopleH5971 saidH559 untoH413 me, Wilt thou notH3808 tellH5046 us whatH4100 theseH428 *things are* to us, thatH3588 thouH859 doestH6213 *so?*

[24:20] Then I answeredH559 H413 them, The wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 untoH413 me, saying,H559

[24:21] SpeakH559 unto the houseH1004 of Israel,H3478 ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 Behold,H2009 I will profaneH2490 (H853) my sanctuary,H4720 the excellencyH1347 of your strength,H5797 the desireH4261 of your eyes,H5869 and that which your soulH5315 pitieth;H4263 and your sonsH1121 and your daughtersH1323 whomH834 ye have leftH5800 shall fallH5307 by the sword.H2719

[24:22] And ye shall doH6213 asH834 I have done:H6213 ye shall notH3808 coverH5844 H5921 *your* lips,H8222 norH3808 eatH398 the breadH3899 of men.H376

[24:23] And your tiresH6287 *shall be* uponH5921 your heads,H7218 and your shoesH5275 upon your feet:H7272 ye shall notH3808 mournH5594 norH3808 weep;H1058 but ye shall pine awayH4743 for your iniquities,H5771 and mournH5098 oneH376 towardH413 another.H251

[24:24] Thus EzekielH3168 isH1961 unto you a sign:H4159 according to allH3605 thatH834 he hath doneH6213 shall ye do:H6213 and when this cometh,H935 ye shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[24:25] Also, thouH859 sonH1121 of man,H120 *shall it* notH3808 *be* in the dayH3117 when I takeH3947 fromH4480 them(H853) their strength,H4581 the joyH4885 of their glory,H8597 (H853) the desireH4261 of their eyes,H5869 and that whereupon they setH4853 their minds,H5315 their sonsH1121 and their daughters,H1323

[24:26] *That* he that escapethH6412 in thatH1931 dayH3117 shall comeH935 untoH413 thee, to cause *thee* to hearH2045 *it* with *thine* ears?H241

[24:27] In thatH1931 dayH3117 shall thy mouthH6310 be openedH6605 (H853) to him which is escaped,H6412 and thou shalt speak,H1696 and be no more dumb:H481 H3808 H5750 and thou shalt beH1961 a signH4159 unto them; and they shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD.H3068

[25:1] The wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 again untoH413 me, saying,H559

[25:2] SonH1121 of man,H120 setH7760 thy faceH6440 againstH413 the Ammonites,H1121 H5983 and prophesyH5012 againstH5921 them;

[25:3] And sayH559 unto the Ammonites,H1121 H5983 HearH8085 the wordH1697 of the LordH136 GOD;H3069 ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 BecauseH3282 thou saidst,H559 Aha,H1889 againstH413 my sanctuary,H4720 whenH3588 it was profaned;H2490 and againstH413 the landH127 of Israel,H3478 whenH3588 it was desolate;H8074 and againstH413 the houseH1004 of Judah,H3063 whenH3588 they wentH1980 into captivity;H1473

[25:4] Behold,H2009 thereforeH3651 I will deliverH5414 thee to the menH1121 of the eastH6924 for a possession,H4181 and they shall setH3427 their palacesH2918 in thee, and makeH5414 their dwellingsH4908 in thee: theyH1992 shall eatH398 thy fruit,H6529 and theyH1992 shall drinkH8354 thy milk.H2461

[25:5] And I will makeH5414 (H853) RabbahH7237 a stableH5116 for camels,H1581 and the AmmonitesH1121 H5983 a couchingplaceH4769 for flocks:H6629 and ye shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD.H3068

[25:6] ForH3588 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 BecauseH3282 thou hast clappedH4222 *thine* hands,H3027 and stampedH7554 with the feet,H7272 and rejoicedH8055 in heartH5315 with allH3605 thy despiteH7589 againstH413 the landH127 of Israel;H3478

[25:7] Behold,H2009 thereforeH3651 I will stretch outH5186 (H853) mine handH3027 uponH5921 thee, and will deliverH5414 thee for a spoilH957 to the heathen;H1471 and I will cut thee offH3772 fromH4480 the people,H5971 and I will cause thee to perishH6 out ofH4480 the countries:H776 I will destroyH8045 thee; and thou shalt knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD.H3068

[25:8] ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 Because thatH3282 MoabH4124 and SeirH8165 do say,H559 Behold,H2009 the houseH1004 of JudahH3063 *is* like unto allH3605 the heathen;H1471

[25:9] Therefore,H3651 behold,H2009 I will openH6605 (H853) the sideH3802 of MoabH4124 from the cities,H4480 H5892 from his citiesH4480 H5892 *which are* on his frontiers,H4480 H7097 the gloryH6643 of the country,H776 Bethjeshimoth,H1020 Baalmeon,H1186 and Kiriathaim,H7156

[25:10] Unto the menH1121 of the eastH6924 withH5921 the Ammonites,H1121 H5983 and will giveH5414 them in possession,H4181 thatH4616 the AmmonitesH1121 H5983 may notH3808 be rememberedH2142 among the nations.H1471

[25:11] And I will executeH6213 judgmentsH8201 upon Moab;H4124 and they shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD.H3068

[25:12] ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 Because thatH3282 EdomH123 hath dealtH6213 against the houseH1004 of JudahH3063 by takingH5358 vengeance,H5359 and hath greatly offended,H816 H816 and revenged himselfH5358 upon them;

[25:13] ThereforeH3651 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 I will also stretch outH5186 mine handH3027 uponH5921 Edom,H123 and will cut offH3772 manH120 and beastH929 fromH4480 it; and I will makeH5414 it desolateH2723 from Teman;H4480 H8487 and they of DedanH1719 shall fallH5307 by the sword.H2719

[25:14] And I will layH5414 (H853) my vengeanceH5360 upon EdomH123 by the handH3027 of my peopleH5971 Israel:H3478 and they shall doH6213 in EdomH123 according to mine angerH639 and according to my fury;H2534 and they shall knowH3045 (H853) my vengeance,H5360 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[25:15] ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 BecauseH3282 the PhilistinesH6430 have dealtH6213 by revenge,H5360 and have takenH5358 vengeanceH5359 with a despitefulH7589 heart,H5315 to destroyH4889 *it* for the oldH5769 hatred;H342

[25:16] ThereforeH3651 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 Behold,H2009 I will stretch outH5186 mine handH3027 uponH5921 the Philistines,H6430 and I will cut offH3772 (H853) the Cherethims,H3774 and destroyH6 (H853) the remnantH7611 of the seaH3220 coast.H2348

[25:17] And I will executeH6213 greatH1419 vengeanceH5360 upon them with furiousH2534 rebukes;H8433 and they shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD,H3068 when I shall layH5414 (H853) my vengeanceH5360 upon them.

[26:1] And it came to passH1961 in the eleventhH6249 H6240 year,H8141 in the firstH259 *day* of the month,H2320 *that* the wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 untoH413 me, saying,H559

[26:2] SonH1121 of man,H120 because thatH3282 H834 TyrusH6865 hath saidH559 againstH5921 Jerusalem,H3389 Aha,H1889 she is brokenH7665 *that was* the gatesH1817 of the people:H5971 she is turnedH5437 untoH413 me: I shall be replenished,H4390 *now* she is laid waste:H2717

[26:3] ThereforeH3651 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 Behold,H2009 I *am* againstH5921 thee, O Tyrus,H6865 and will cause manyH7227 nationsH1471 to come upH5927 againstH5921 thee, as the seaH3220 causeth his wavesH1530 to come up.H5927

[26:4] And they shall destroyH7843 the wallsH2346 of Tyrus,H6865 and break downH2040 her towers:H4026 I will also scrapeH5500 her dustH6083 fromH4480 her, and makeH5414 her like the topH6706 of a rock.H5553

[26:5] It shall beH1961 *a place for* the spreadingH4894 of netsH2764 in the midstH8432 of the sea:H3220 forH3588 IH589 have spokenH1696 *it,* saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD:H3069 and it shall becomeH1961 a spoilH957 to the nations.H1471

[26:6] And her daughtersH1323 whichH834 *are* in the fieldH7704 shall be slainH2026 by the sword;H2719 and they shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD.H3068

[26:7] ForH3588 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 Behold,H2009 I will bringH935 uponH413 TyrusH6865 NebuchadrezzarH5019 kingH4428 of Babylon,H894 a kingH4428 of kings,H4428 from the north,H4480 H6828 with horses,H5483 and with chariots,H7393 and with horsemen,H6571 and companies,H6951 and muchH7227 people.H5971

[26:8] He shall slayH2026 with the swordH2719 thy daughtersH1323 in the field:H7704 and he shall makeH5414 a fortH1785 againstH5921 thee, and castH8210 a mountH5550 againstH5921 thee, and lift upH6965 the bucklerH6793 againstH5921 thee.

[26:9] And he shall setH5414 enginesH4239 of warH6904 against thy walls,H2346 and with his axesH2719 he shall break downH5422 thy towers.H4026

[26:10] By reason of the abundanceH4480 H8229 of his horsesH5483 their dustH80 shall coverH3680 thee: thy wallsH2346 shall shakeH7493 at the noiseH4480 H6963 of the horsemen,H6571 and of the wheels,H1534 and of the chariots,H7393 when he shall enterH935 into thy gates,H8179 as men enter intoH3996 a cityH5892 wherein is made a breach.H1234

[26:11] With the hoofsH6541 of his horsesH5483 shall he tread downH7429 (H853) allH3605 thy streets:H2351 he shall slayH2026 thy peopleH5971 by the sword,H2719 and thy strongH5797 garrisonsH4676 shall go downH3381 to the ground.H776

[26:12] And they shall make a spoilH7997 of thy riches,H2428 and make a preyH962 of thy merchandise:H7404 and they shall break downH2040 thy walls,H2346 and destroyH5422 thy pleasantH2532 houses:H1004 and they shall layH7760 thy stonesH68 and thy timberH6086 and thy dustH6083 in the midstH8432 of the water.H4325

[26:13] And I will cause the noiseH1995 of thy songsH7892 to cease;H7673 and the soundH6963 of thy harpsH3658 shall be noH3808 moreH5750 heard.H8085

[26:14] And I will makeH5414 thee like the topH6706 of a rock:H5553 thou shalt beH1961 *a place* to spread nets upon;H4894 H2764 thou shalt be builtH1129 noH3808 more:H5750 forH3588 IH589 the LORDH3068 have spokenH1696 *it,* saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[26:15] ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GODH3069 to Tyrus;H6865 Shall notH3808 the islesH339 shakeH7493 at the soundH4480 H6963 of thy fall,H4658 when the woundedH2491 cry,H602 when the slaughterH2027 is madeH2026 in the midstH8432 of thee?

[26:16] Then allH3605 the princesH5387 of the seaH3220 shall come downH3381 fromH4480 H5921 their thrones,H3678 and lay awayH5493 (H853) their robes,H4598 and put offH6584 their broideredH7553 garments:H899 they shall clotheH3847 themselves with trembling;H2731 they shall sitH3427 uponH5921 the ground,H776 and shall trembleH2729 at *every* moment,H7281 and be astonishedH8074 atH5921 thee.

[26:17] And they shall take upH5375 a lamentationH7015 forH5921 thee, and sayH559 to thee, HowH349 art thou destroyed,H6 *that wast* inhabitedH3427 of seafaring men,H4480 H3220 the renownedH1984 city,H5892 whichH834 wastH1961 strongH2389 in the sea,H3220 sheH1931 and her inhabitants,H3427 whichH834 causeH5414 their terrorH2851 *to be* on allH3605 that hauntH3427 it!

[26:18] NowH6258 shall the islesH339 trembleH2729 in the dayH3117 of thy fall;H4658 yea, the islesH339 thatH834 *are* in the seaH3220 shall be troubledH926 at thy departure.H4480 H3318

[26:19] ForH3588 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 When I shall makeH5414 thee a desolateH2717 city,H5892 like the citiesH5892 thatH834 are notH3808 inhabited;H3427 when I shall bring upH5927 (H853) the deepH8415 uponH5921 thee, and greatH7227 watersH4325 shall coverH3680 thee;

[26:20] When I shall bring thee downH3381 withH854 them that descendH3381 into the pit,H953 withH413 the peopleH5971 of old time,H5769 and shall setH3427 thee in the low partsH8482 of the earth,H776 in places desolateH2723 of old,H4480 H5769 withH854 them that go downH3381 to the pit,H953 thatH4616 thou be notH3808 inhabited;H3427 and I shall setH5414 gloryH6643 in the landH776 of the living;H2416

[26:21] I will makeH5414 thee a terror,H1091 and thou *shalt be* noH369 *more:* though thou be sought for,H1245 yet shalt thou neverH3808 H5769 be foundH4672 again,H5750 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[27:1] The wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 again untoH413 me, saying,H559

[27:2] Now, thouH859 sonH1121 of man,H120 take upH5375 a lamentationH7015 forH5921 Tyrus;H6865

[27:3] And sayH559 unto Tyrus,H6865 O thou that art situateH3427 atH5921 the entryH3997 of the sea,H3220 *which art* a merchantH7402 of the peopleH5971 forH413 manyH7227 isles,H339 ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 O Tyrus,H6865 thouH859 hast said,H559 IH589 *am* of perfectH3632 beauty.H3308

[27:4] Thy bordersH1366 *are* in the midstH3820 of the seas,H3220 thy buildersH1129 have perfectedH3634 thy beauty.H3308

[27:5] They have madeH1129 (H853) allH3605 thy *ship* boardsH3871 of fir treesH1265 of Senir:H4480 H8149 they have takenH3947 cedarsH730 from LebanonH4480 H3844 to makeH6213 mastsH8650 forH5921 thee.

[27:6] *Of* the oaksH437 of BashanH4480 H1316 have they madeH6213 thine oars;H4880 the companyH1323 of the AshuritesH804 have madeH6213 thy benchesH7175 *of* ivory,H8127 *brought* out of the islesH4480 H339 of Chittim.H3794

[27:7] Fine linenH8336 with broidered workH7553 from EgyptH4480 H4714 wasH1961 that which thou spreadest forthH4666 to beH1961 thy sail;H5251 blueH8504 and purpleH713 from the islesH4480 H339 of ElishahH473 wasH1961 that which coveredH4374 thee.

[27:8] The inhabitantsH3427 of ZidonH6721 and ArvadH719 wereH1961 thy mariners:H7751 thy wiseH2450 *men,* O Tyrus,H6865 *that* wereH1961 in thee, were thy pilots.H2259

[27:9] The ancientsH2205 of GebalH1380 and the wiseH2450 *men* thereof wereH1961 in thee thy calkers:H2388 H919 allH3605 the shipsH591 of the seaH3220 with their marinersH4419 wereH1961 in thee to occupyH6149 thy merchandise.H4627

[27:10] They of PersiaH6539 and of LudH3865 and of PhutH6316 wereH1961 in thine army,H2428 thy menH376 of war:H4421 they hangedH8518 the shieldH4043 and helmetH3553 in thee; theyH1992 set forthH5414 thy comeliness.H1926

[27:11] The menH1121 of ArvadH719 with thine armyH2428 *were* uponH5921 thy wallsH2346 round about,H5439 and the GammadimsH1575 wereH1961 in thy towers:H4026 they hangedH8518 their shieldsH7982 uponH5921 thy wallsH2346 round about;H5439 theyH1992 have made thy beauty perfect.H3634 H3308

[27:12] TarshishH8659 *was* thy merchantH5503 by reason of the multitudeH4480 H7230 of allH3605 *kind of* riches;H1952 with silver,H3701 iron,H1270 tin,H913 and lead,H5777 they tradedH5414 in thy fairs.H5801

[27:13] Javan,H3120 Tubal,H8422 and Meshech,H4902 theyH1992 *were* thy merchants:H7402 they tradedH5414 the personsH5315 of menH120 and vesselsH3627 of brassH5178 in thy market.H4627

[27:14] They of the houseH4480 H1004 of TogarmahH8425 tradedH5414 in thy fairsH5801 with horsesH5483 and horsemenH6571 and mules.H6505

[27:15] The menH1121 of DedanH1719 *were* thy merchants;H7402 manyH7227 islesH339 *were* the merchandiseH5506 of thine hand:H3027 they broughtH7725 thee *for* a presentH814 hornsH7161 of ivoryH8127 and ebony.H1894

[27:16] SyriaH758 *was* thy merchantH5503 by reason of the multitudeH4480 H7230 of the wares of thy making:H4639 they occupiedH5414 in thy fairsH5801 with emeralds,H5306 purple,H713 and broidered work,H7553 and fine linen,H948 and coral,H7215 and agate.H3539

[27:17] Judah,H3063 and the landH776 of Israel,H3478 theyH1992 *were* thy merchants:H7402 they tradedH5414 in thy marketH4627 wheatH2406 of Minnith,H4511 and Pannag,H6436 and honey,H1706 and oil,H8081 and balm.H6875

[27:18] DamascusH1834 *was* thy merchantH5503 in the multitudeH7230 of the wares of thy making,H4639 for the multitudeH4480 H7230 of allH3605 riches;H1952 in the wineH3196 of Helbon,H2463 and whiteH6713 wool.H6785

[27:19] DanH2051 also and JavanH3120 going to and froH235 occupiedH5414 in thy fairs:H5801 brightH6219 iron,H1270 cassia,H6916 and calamus,H7070 wereH1961 in thy market.H4627

[27:20] DedanH1719 *was* thy merchantH7402 in preciousH2667 clothesH899 for chariots.H7396

[27:21] Arabia,H6152 and allH3605 the princesH5387 of Kedar,H6938 theyH1992 occupied withH5503 H3027 thee in lambs,H3733 and rams,H352 and goats:H6260 in these *were they* thy merchants.H5503

[27:22] The merchantsH7402 of ShebaH7614 and Raamah,H7484 theyH1992 *were* thy merchants:H7402 they occupiedH5414 in thy fairsH5801 with chiefH7218 of allH3605 spices,H1314 and with allH3605 preciousH3368 stones,H68 and gold.H2091

[27:23] Haran,H2771 and Canneh,H3656 and Eden,H5729 the merchantsH7402 of Sheba,H7614 Asshur,H804 *and* Chilmad,H3638 *were* thy merchants.H7402

[27:24] TheseH1992 *were* thy merchantsH7402 in all sortsH4360 *of things,* in blueH8504 clothes,H1545 and broidered work,H7553 and in chestsH1595 of rich apparel,H1264 boundH2280 with cords,H2256 and made of cedar,H729 among thy merchandise.H4819

[27:25] The shipsH591 of TarshishH8659 did singH7788 of thee in thy market:H4627 and thou wast replenished,H4390 and made very gloriousH3513 H3966 in the midstH3820 of the seas.H3220

[27:26] Thy rowersH7751 have broughtH935 thee into greatH7227 waters:H4325 the eastH6921 windH7307 hath brokenH7665 thee in the midstH3820 of the seas.H3220

[27:27] Thy riches,H1952 and thy fairs,H5801 thy merchandise,H4627 thy mariners,H4419 and thy pilots,H2259 thy calkers,H2388 H919 and the occupiersH6148 of thy merchandise,H4627 and allH3605 thy menH376 of war,H4421 thatH834 *are* in thee, and in allH3605 thy companyH6951 whichH834 *is* in the midstH8432 of thee, shall fallH5307 into the midstH3820 of the seasH3220 in the dayH3117 of thy ruin.H4658

[27:28] The suburbsH4054 shall shakeH7493 at the soundH6963 of the cryH2201 of thy pilots.H2259

[27:29] And allH3605 that handleH8610 the oar,H4880 the mariners,H4419 *and* allH3605 the pilotsH2259 of the sea,H3220 shall come downH3381 from their ships,H4480 H591 they shall standH5975 uponH413 the land;H776

[27:30] And shall cause their voiceH6963 to be heardH8085 againstH5921 thee, and shall cryH2199 bitterly,H4751 and shall cast upH5927 dustH6083 uponH5921 their heads,H7218 they shall wallow themselvesH6428 in the ashes:H665

[27:31] And they shall make themselves utterly baldH7139 H7144 forH413 thee, and girdH2296 them with sackcloth,H8242 and they shall weepH1058 forH413 thee with bitternessH4751 of heartH5315 *and* bitterH4751 wailing.H4553

[27:32] And in their wailingH5204 they shall take upH5375 a lamentationH7015 forH413 thee, and lamentH6969 overH5921 thee, *saying,* WhatH4310 *city is* like Tyrus,H6865 like the destroyedH1822 in the midstH8432 of the sea?H3220

[27:33] When thy waresH5801 went forthH3318 out of the seas,H4480 H3220 thou filledstH7646 manyH7227 people;H5971 thou didst enrichH6238 the kingsH4428 of the earthH776 with the multitudeH7230 of thy richesH1952 and of thy merchandise.H4627

[27:34] In the timeH6256 *when* thou shalt be brokenH7665 by the seasH4480 H3220 in the depthsH4615 of the watersH4325 thy merchandiseH4627 and allH3605 thy companyH6951 in the midstH8432 of thee shall fall.H5307

[27:35] AllH3605 the inhabitantsH3427 of the islesH339 shall be astonishedH8074 atH5921 thee, and their kingsH4428 shall be sore afraid,H8175 H8178 they shall be troubledH7481 in *their* countenance.H6440

[27:36] The merchantsH5503 among the peopleH5971 shall hissH8319 atH5921 thee; thou shalt beH1961 a terror,H1091 and neverH369 *shalt be* any more.H5704 H5769

[28:1] The wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 again untoH413 me, saying,H559

[28:2] SonH1121 of man,H120 sayH559 unto the princeH5057 of Tyrus,H6865 ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 BecauseH3282 thine heartH3820 *is* lifted up,H1361 and thou hast said,H559 IH589 *am* a God,H410 I sitH3427 *in* the seatH4186 of God,H430 in the midstH3820 of the seas;H3220 yet thouH859 *art* a man,H120 and notH3808 God,H410 though thou setH5414 thine heartH3820 as the heartH3820 of God:H430

[28:3] Behold,H2009 thouH859 *art* wiserH2450 than Daniel;H4480 H1840 there is noH3808 secretH5640 that they can hideH6004 from thee:

[28:4] With thy wisdomH2451 and with thine understandingH8394 thou hast gottenH6213 thee riches,H2428 and hast gottenH6213 goldH2091 and silverH3701 into thy treasures:H214

[28:5] By thy greatH7230 wisdomH2451 *and* by thy traffickH7404 hast thou increasedH7235 thy riches,H2428 and thine heartH3824 is lifted upH1361 because of thy riches:H2428

[28:6] ThereforeH3651 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 BecauseH3282 thou hast setH5414 (H853) thine heartH3820 as the heartH3820 of God;H430

[28:7] Behold,H2009 thereforeH3651 I will bringH935 strangersH2114 uponH5921 thee, the terribleH6184 of the nations:H1471 and they shall drawH7324 their swordsH2719 againstH5921 the beautyH3308 of thy wisdom,H2451 and they shall defileH2490 thy brightness.H3314

[28:8] They shall bring thee downH3381 to the pit,H7845 and thou shalt dieH4191 the deathsH4463 of *them that are* slainH2491 in the midstH3820 of the seas.H3220

[28:9] Wilt thou yet sayH559 H559 beforeH6440 him that slayethH2026 thee, IH589 *am* God?H430 but thouH859 *shalt be* a man,H120 and noH3808 God,H410 in the handH3027 of him that slayethH2490 thee.

[28:10] Thou shalt dieH4191 the deathsH4194 of the uncircumcisedH6189 by the handH3027 of strangers:H2114 forH3588 IH589 have spokenH1696 *it,* saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[28:11] Moreover the wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 untoH413 me, saying,H559

[28:12] SonH1121 of man,H120 take upH5375 a lamentationH7015 uponH5921 the kingH4428 of Tyrus,H6865 and sayH559 unto him, ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 ThouH859 sealest upH2856 the sum,H8508 fullH4392 of wisdom,H2451 and perfectH3632 in beauty.H3308

[28:13] Thou hast beenH1961 in EdenH5731 the gardenH1588 of God;H430 everyH3605 preciousH3368 stoneH68 *was* thy covering,H4540 the sardius,H124 topaz,H6357 and the diamond,H3095 the beryl,H8658 the onyx,H7718 and the jasper,H3471 the sapphire,H5601 the emerald,H5306 and the carbuncle,H1304 and gold:H2091 the workmanshipH4399 of thy tabretsH8596 and of thy pipesH5345 was preparedH3559 in thee in the dayH3117 that thou wast created.H1254

[28:14] ThouH859 *art* the anointedH4473 cherubH3742 that covereth;H5526 and I have setH5414 thee *so:* thou wastH1961 upon the holyH6944 mountainH2022 of God;H430 thou hast walked up and downH1980 in the midstH8432 of the stonesH68 of fire.H784

[28:15] ThouH859 *wast* perfectH8549 in thy waysH1870 from the dayH4480 H3117 that thou wast created,H1254 tillH5704 iniquityH5766 was foundH4672 in thee.

[28:16] By the multitudeH7230 of thy merchandiseH7404 they have filledH4390 the midstH8432 of thee with violence,H2555 and thou hast sinned:H2398 therefore I will cast thee as profaneH2490 out of the mountainH4480 H2022 of God:H430 and I will destroyH6 thee, O coveringH5526 cherub,H3742 from the midstH4480 H8432 of the stonesH68 of fire.H784

[28:17] Thine heartH3820 was lifted upH1361 because of thy beauty,H3308 thou hast corruptedH7843 thy wisdomH2451 by reason ofH5921 thy brightness:H3314 I will castH7993 thee toH5921 the ground,H776 I will layH5414 thee beforeH6440 kings,H4428 that they may beholdH7200 thee.

[28:18] Thou hast defiledH2490 thy sanctuariesH4720 by the multitudeH4480 H7230 of thine iniquities,H5771 by the iniquityH5766 of thy traffick;H7404 therefore will I bring forthH3318 a fireH784 from the midstH4480 H8432 of thee, itH1931 shall devourH398 thee, and I will bringH5414 thee to ashesH665 uponH5921 the earthH776 in the sightH5869 of allH3605 them that beholdH7200 thee.

[28:19] AllH3605 they that knowH3045 thee among the peopleH5971 shall be astonishedH8074 atH5921 thee: thou shalt beH1961 a terror,H1091 and neverH369 *shalt* thou *be* any more.H5704 H5769

[28:20] Again the wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 untoH413 me, saying,H559

[28:21] SonH1121 of man,H120 setH7760 thy faceH6440 againstH413 Zidon,H6721 and prophesyH5012 againstH5921 it,

[28:22] And say,H559 ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 Behold,H2009 I *am* againstH5921 thee, O Zidon;H6721 and I will be glorifiedH3513 in the midstH8432 of thee: and they shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD,H3068 when I shall have executedH6213 judgmentsH8201 in her, and shall be sanctifiedH6942 in her.

[28:23] For I will sendH7971 into her pestilence,H1698 and bloodH1818 into her streets;H2351 and the woundedH2491 shall be judgedH5307 in the midstH8432 of her by the swordH2719 uponH5921 her on every side;H4480 H5439 and they shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD.H3068

[28:24] And there shall beH1961 noH3808 moreH5750 a prickingH3992 brierH5544 unto the houseH1004 of Israel,H3478 nor *any* grievingH3510 thornH6975 of allH4480 H3605 *that are* round aboutH5439 them, that despisedH7590 them; and they shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[28:25] ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 When I shall have gatheredH6908 (H853) the houseH1004 of IsraelH3478 fromH4480 the peopleH5971 among whomH834 they are scattered,H6327 and shall be sanctifiedH6942 in them in the sightH5869 of the heathen,H1471 then shall they dwellH3427 inH5921 their landH127 thatH834 I have givenH5414 to my servantH5650 Jacob.H3290

[28:26] And they shall dwellH3427 safelyH983 therein,H5921 and shall buildH1129 houses,H1004 and plantH5193 vineyards;H3754 yea, they shall dwellH3427 with confidence,H983 when I have executedH6213 judgmentsH8201 upon allH3605 those that despiseH7590 them round aboutH4480 H5439 them; and they shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORDH3068 their God.H430

[29:1] In the tenthH6224 year,H8141 in the tenthH6224 *month,* in the twelfthH8147 H6240 *day* of the month,H2320 the wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 untoH413 me, saying,H559

[29:2] SonH1121 of man,H120 setH7760 thy faceH6440 againstH5921 PharaohH6547 kingH4428 of Egypt,H4714 and prophesyH5012 againstH5921 him, and againstH5921 allH3605 Egypt:H4714

[29:3] Speak,H1696 and say,H559 ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 Behold,H2009 I *am* againstH5921 thee, PharaohH6547 kingH4428 of Egypt,H4714 the greatH1419 dragonH8577 that liethH7257 in the midstH8432 of his rivers,H2975 whichH834 hath said,H559 My riverH2975 *is* mine own, and IH589 have madeH6213 *it* for myself.

[29:4] But I will putH5414 hooksH2397 in thy jaws,H3895 and I will cause the fishH1710 of thy riversH2975 to stickH1692 unto thy scales,H7193 and I will bring thee upH5927 out of the midstH4480 H8432 of thy rivers,H2975 and allH3605 the fishH1710 of thy riversH2975 shall stickH1692 unto thy scales.H7193

[29:5] And I will leaveH5203 thee *thrown* into the wilderness,H4057 thee and allH3605 the fishH1710 of thy rivers:H2975 thou shalt fallH5307 uponH5921 the openH6440 fields;H7704 thou shalt notH3808 be brought together,H622 norH3808 gathered:H6908 I have givenH5414 thee for meatH402 to the beastsH2416 of the fieldH776 and to the fowlsH5775 of the heaven.H8064

[29:6] And allH3605 the inhabitantsH3427 of EgyptH4714 shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD,H3068 becauseH3282 they have beenH1961 a staffH4938 of reedH7070 to the houseH1004 of Israel.H3478

[29:7] When they took holdH8610 of thee by thy hand,H3709 thou didst break,H7533 and rendH1234 allH3605 their shoulder:H3802 and when they leanedH8172 uponH5921 thee, thou brakest,H7665 and madest allH3605 their loinsH4975 to be at a stand.H5976

[29:8] ThereforeH3651 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 Behold,H2009 I will bringH935 a swordH2719 uponH5921 thee, and cut offH3772 manH120 and beastH929 out ofH4480 thee.

[29:9] And the landH776 of EgyptH4714 shall beH1961 desolateH8077 and waste;H2723 and they shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD:H3068 becauseH3282 he hath said,H559 The riverH2975 *is* mine, and IH589 have madeH6213 *it.*

[29:10] Behold,H2009 thereforeH3651 I *am* againstH413 thee, and againstH413 thy rivers,H2975 and I will makeH5414 (H853) the landH776 of EgyptH4714 utterly wasteH2723 H2721 *and* desolate,H8077 from the towerH4480 H4024 of SyeneH5482 even untoH5704 the borderH1366 of Ethiopia.H3568

[29:11] NoH3808 footH7272 of manH120 shall passH5674 through it, norH3808 footH7272 of beastH929 shall passH5674 through it, neitherH3808 shall it be inhabitedH3427 fortyH705 years.H8141

[29:12] And I will makeH5414 (H853) the landH776 of EgyptH4714 desolateH8077 in the midstH8432 of the countriesH776 *that are* desolate,H8074 and her citiesH5892 amongH8432 the citiesH5892 *that are* laid wasteH2717 shall beH1961 desolateH8077 fortyH705 years:H8141 and I will scatterH6327 (H853) the EgyptiansH4714 among the nations,H1471 and will disperseH2219 them through the countries.H776

[29:13] YetH3588 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 At the endH4480 H7093 of fortyH705 yearsH8141 will I gatherH6908 (H853) the EgyptiansH4714 fromH4480 the peopleH5971 whitherH834 H8033 they were scattered:H6327

[29:14] And I will bring againH7725 (H853) the captivityH7622 of Egypt,H4714 and will cause them to returnH7725 *into* the landH776 of Pathros,H6624 intoH5921 the landH776 of their habitation;H4351 and they shall beH1961 thereH8033 a baseH8217 kingdom.H4467

[29:15] It shall beH1961 the basestH8217 ofH4480 the kingdoms;H4467 neitherH3808 shall it exalt itselfH5375 any moreH5750 aboveH5921 the nations:H1471 for I will diminishH4591 them, that they shall no moreH1115 ruleH7287 over the nations.H1471

[29:16] And it shall beH1961 noH3808 moreH5750 the confidenceH4009 of the houseH1004 of Israel,H3478 which bringeth *their* iniquity to remembrance,H2142 H5771 when they shall lookH6437 afterH310 them: but they shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[29:17] And it came to passH1961 in the sevenH7651 and twentiethH6242 year,H8141 in the firstH7223 *month,* in the firstH259 *day* of the month,H2320 the wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 untoH413 me, saying,H559

[29:18] SonH1121 of man,H120 NebuchadrezzarH5019 kingH4428 of BabylonH894 caused(H853) his armyH2428 to serveH5647 a greatH1419 serviceH5656 againstH413 Tyrus:H6865 everyH3605 headH7218 *was* made bald,H7139 and everyH3605 shoulderH3802 *was* peeled:H4803 yet hadH1961 he noH3808 wages,H7939 nor his army,H2428 for Tyrus,H4480 H6865 forH5921 the serviceH5656 thatH834 he had servedH5647 againstH5921 it:

[29:19] ThereforeH3651 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 Behold,H2009 I will giveH5414 (H853) the landH776 of EgyptH4714 unto NebuchadrezzarH5019 kingH4428 of Babylon;H894 and he shall takeH5375 her multitude,H1995 and takeH7997 her spoil,H7998 and takeH962 her prey;H957 and it shall beH1961 the wagesH7939 for his army.H2428

[29:20] I have givenH5414 him(H853) the landH776 of EgyptH4714 *for* his labourH6468 wherewithH834 he servedH5647 against it, becauseH834 they wroughtH6213 for me, saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[29:21] In thatH1931 dayH3117 will I cause the hornH7161 of the houseH1004 of IsraelH3478 to bud forth,H6779 and I will giveH5414 thee the openingH6610 of the mouthH6310 in the midstH8432 of them; and they shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD.H3068

[30:1] The wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 again untoH413 me, saying,H559

[30:2] SonH1121 of man,H120 prophesyH5012 and say,H559 ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 HowlH3213 ye, WoeH1929 worth the day!H3117

[30:3] ForH3588 the dayH3117 *is* near,H7138 even the dayH3117 of the LORDH3068 *is* near,H7138 a cloudyH6051 day;H3117 it shall beH1961 the timeH6256 of the heathen.H1471

[30:4] And the swordH2719 shall comeH935 upon Egypt,H4714 and great painH2479 shall beH1961 in Ethiopia,H3568 when the slainH2491 shall fallH5307 in Egypt,H4714 and they shall take awayH3947 her multitude,H1995 and her foundationsH3247 shall be broken down.H2040

[30:5] Ethiopia,H3568 and Libya,H6316 and Lydia,H3865 and allH3605 the mingled people,H6154 and Chub,H3552 and the menH1121 of the landH776 that is in league,H1285 shall fallH5307 withH854 them by the sword.H2719

[30:6] ThusH3541 saithH559 the LORD;H3068 They also that upholdH5564 EgyptH4714 shall fall;H5307 and the prideH1347 of her powerH5797 shall come down:H3381 from the towerH4480 H4024 of SyeneH5482 shall they fallH5307 in it by the sword,H2719 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[30:7] And they shall be desolateH8074 in the midstH8432 of the countriesH776 *that are* desolate,H8074 and her citiesH5892 shall beH1961 in the midstH8432 of the citiesH5892 *that are* wasted.H2717

[30:8] And they shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD,H3068 when I have setH5414 a fireH784 in Egypt,H4714 and *when* allH3605 her helpersH5826 shall be destroyed.H7665

[30:9] In thatH1931 dayH3117 shall messengersH4397 go forthH3318 fromH4480 H6440 me in shipsH6716 to make(H853) the carelessH983 EthiopiansH3568 afraid,H2729 and great painH2479 shall comeH1961 upon them, as in the dayH3117 of Egypt:H4714 for,H3588 lo,H2009 it cometh.H935

[30:10] ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 I will also make(H853) the multitudeH1995 of EgyptH4714 to ceaseH7673 by the handH3027 of NebuchadrezzarH5019 kingH4428 of Babylon.H894

[30:11] HeH1931 and his peopleH5971 withH854 him, the terribleH6184 of the nations,H1471 shall be broughtH935 to destroyH7843 the land:H776 and they shall drawH7324 their swordsH2719 againstH5921 Egypt,H4714 and fillH4390 (H853) the landH776 with the slain.H2491

[30:12] And I will makeH5414 the riversH2975 dry,H2724 and sellH4376 (H853) the landH776 into the handH3027 of the wicked:H7451 and I will make the land waste,H8074 H776 and all that is therein,H4393 by the handH3027 of strangers:H2114 IH589 the LORDH3068 have spokenH1696 *it.*

[30:13] ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 I will also destroyH6 the idols,H1544 and I will cause *their* imagesH457 to ceaseH7673 out of Noph;H4480 H5297 and there shall beH1961 noH3808 moreH5750 a princeH5387 of the landH4480 H776 of Egypt:H4714 and I will putH5414 a fearH3374 in the landH776 of Egypt.H4714

[30:14] And I will make Pathros desolate,H8074 (H853) H6624 and will setH5414 fireH784 in Zoan,H6814 and will executeH6213 judgmentsH8201 in No.H4996

[30:15] And I will pourH8210 my furyH2534 uponH5921 Sin,H5512 the strengthH4581 of Egypt;H4714 and I will cut offH3772 (H853) the multitudeH1995 of No.H4996

[30:16] And I will setH5414 fireH784 in Egypt:H4714 SinH5512 shall have great pain,H2342 H2342 and NoH4996 shall beH1961 rent asunder,H1234 and NophH5297 *shall have* distressesH6862 daily.H3119

[30:17] The young menH970 of AvenH205 and of PibesethH6364 shall fallH5307 by the sword:H2719 and theseH2007 *cities* shall goH1980 into captivity.H7628

[30:18] At TehaphnehesH8471 also the dayH3117 shall be darkened,H2820 when I shall breakH7665 thereH8033 (H853) the yokesH4133 of Egypt:H4714 and the pompH1347 of her strengthH5797 shall ceaseH7673 in her: as for her,H1931 a cloudH6051 shall coverH3680 her, and her daughtersH1323 shall goH1980 into captivity.H7628

[30:19] Thus will I executeH6213 judgmentsH8201 in Egypt:H4714 and they shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD.H3068

[30:20] And it came to passH1961 in the eleventhH259 H6240 year,H8141 in the firstH7223 *month,* in the seventhH7651 *day* of the month,H2320 *that* the wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 untoH413 me, saying,H559

[30:21] SonH1121 of man,H120 I have brokenH7665 (H853) the armH2220 of PharaohH6547 kingH4428 of Egypt;H4714 and, lo,H2009 it shall notH3808 be bound upH2280 to be healed,H5414 H7499 to putH7760 a rollerH2848 to bindH2280 it, to make it strongH2388 to holdH8610 the sword.H2719

[30:22] ThereforeH3651 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 Behold,H2009 I *am* againstH413 PharaohH6547 kingH4428 of Egypt,H4714 and will breakH7665 (H853) his arms,H2220 (H853) the strong,H2389 and that which was broken;H7665 and I will cause(H853) the swordH2719 to fallH5307 out of his hand.H4480 H3027

[30:23] And I will scatterH6327 (H853) the EgyptiansH4714 among the nations,H1471 and will disperseH2219 them through the countries.H776

[30:24] And I will strengthenH2388 (H853) the armsH2220 of the kingH4428 of Babylon,H894 and putH5414 (H853) my swordH2719 in his hand:H3027 but I will breakH7665 (H853) Pharaoh'sH6547 arms,H2220 and he shall groanH5008 beforeH6440 him with the groaningsH5009 of a deadly woundedH2491 *man.*

[30:25] But I will strengthenH2388 (H853) the armsH2220 of the kingH4428 of Babylon,H894 and the armsH2220 of PharaohH6547 shall fall down;H5307 and they shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD,H3068 when I shall putH5414 my swordH2719 into the handH3027 of the kingH4428 of Babylon,H894 and he shall stretch it outH5186 (H853) uponH413 the landH776 of Egypt.H4714

[30:26] And I will scatterH6327 (H853) the EgyptiansH4714 among the nations,H1471 and disperseH2219 them among the countries;H776 and they shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD.H3068

[31:1] And it came to passH1961 in the eleventhH259 H6240 year,H8141 in the thirdH7992 *month,* in the firstH259 *day* of the month,H2320 *that* the wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 untoH413 me, saying,H559

[31:2] SonH1121 of man,H120 speakH559 untoH413 PharaohH6547 kingH4428 of Egypt,H4714 and toH413 his multitude;H1995 WhomH413 H4310 art thou likeH1819 in thy greatness?H1433

[31:3] Behold,H2009 the AssyrianH804 *was* a cedarH730 in LebanonH3844 with fairH3303 branches,H6057 and with a shadowingH6751 shroud,H2793 and of an highH1362 stature;H6967 and his topH6788 wasH1961 amongH996 the thick boughs.H5688

[31:4] The watersH4325 made him great,H1431 the deepH8415 set him up on highH7311 withH854 her riversH5104 runningH1980 round aboutH5439 his plants,H4302 and sent outH7971 her little riversH8585 untoH413 allH3605 the treesH6086 of the field.H7704

[31:5] ThereforeH5921 H3651 his heightH6967 was exaltedH1361 above allH4480 H3605 the treesH6086 of the field,H7704 and his boughsH5634 were multiplied,H7235 and his branchesH6288 became longH748 because of the multitudeH7227 of waters,H4480 H4325 when he shot forth.H7971

[31:6] AllH3605 the fowlsH5775 of heavenH8064 made their nestsH7077 in his boughs,H5589 and underH8478 his branchesH6288 did allH3605 the beastsH2416 of the fieldH7704 bring forth their young,H3205 and under his shadowH6738 dweltH3427 allH3605 greatH7227 nations.H1471

[31:7] Thus was he fairH3302 in his greatness,H1433 in the lengthH753 of his branches:H1808 forH3588 his rootH8328 wasH1961 byH413 greatH7227 waters.H4325

[31:8] The cedarsH730 in the gardenH1588 of GodH430 could notH3808 hideH6004 him: the fir treesH1265 were not likeH1819 H3808 H413 his boughs,H5589 and the chesnut treesH6196 wereH1961 notH3808 like his branches;H6288 norH3808 anyH3605 treeH6086 in the gardenH1588 of GodH430 was likeH1819 untoH413 him in his beauty.H3308

[31:9] I have madeH6213 him fairH3303 by the multitudeH7230 of his branches:H1808 so that allH3605 the treesH6086 of Eden,H5731 thatH834 *were* in the gardenH1588 of God,H430 enviedH7065 him.

[31:10] ThereforeH3651 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 BecauseH3282 H834 thou hast lifted upH1361 thyself in height,H6967 and he hath shot upH5414 his topH6788 amongH413 H996 the thick boughs,H5688 and his heartH3824 is lifted upH7311 in his height;H1363

[31:11] I have therefore deliveredH5414 him into the handH3027 of the mighty oneH352 of the heathen;H1471 he shall surely dealH6213 H6213 with him: I have driven him outH1644 for his wickedness.H7562

[31:12] And strangers,H2114 the terribleH6184 of the nations,H1471 have cut him off,H3772 and have leftH5203 him: uponH413 the mountainsH2022 and in allH3605 the valleysH1516 his branchesH1808 are fallen,H5307 and his boughsH6288 are brokenH7665 by allH3605 the riversH650 of the land;H776 and allH3605 the peopleH5971 of the earthH776 are gone downH3381 from his shadow,H4480 H6738 and have leftH5203 him.

[31:13] UponH5921 his ruinH4658 shall allH3605 the fowlsH5775 of the heavenH8064 remain,H7931 and allH3605 the beastsH2416 of the fieldH7704 shall beH1961 uponH413 his branches:H6288

[31:14] To the endH4616 thatH834 noneH3808 of allH3605 the treesH6086 by the watersH4325 exalt themselvesH1361 for their height,H6967 neitherH3808 shoot upH5414 (H853) their topH6788 amongH413 H996 the thick boughs,H5688 neitherH3808 their treesH352 stand upH5975 in their height,H1363 allH3605 that drinkH8354 water:H4325 forH3588 they are allH3605 deliveredH5414 unto death,H4194 toH413 the nether partsH8482 of the earth,H776 in the midstH8432 of the childrenH1121 of men,H120 withH413 them that go downH3381 to the pit.H953

[31:15] ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 In the dayH3117 when he went downH3381 to the graveH7585 I caused a mourning:H56 I coveredH3680 (H853) the deepH8415 forH5921 him, and I restrainedH4513 the floodsH5104 thereof, and the greatH7227 watersH4325 were stayed:H3607 and I caused LebanonH3844 to mournH6937 forH5921 him, and allH3605 the treesH6086 of the fieldH7704 faintedH5969 forH5921 him.

[31:16] I made the nationsH1471 to shakeH7493 at the soundH4480 H6963 of his fall,H4658 when I cast him downH3381 (H853) to hellH7585 withH854 them that descendH3381 into the pit:H953 and allH3605 the treesH6086 of Eden,H5731 the choiceH4005 and bestH2896 of Lebanon,H3844 allH3605 that drinkH8354 water,H4325 shall be comfortedH5162 in the nether partsH8482 of the earth.H776

[31:17] TheyH1992 alsoH1571 went downH3381 into hellH7585 withH854 him untoH413 *them that be* slainH2491 with the sword;H2719 and *they that were* his arm,H2220 *that* dweltH3427 under his shadowH6738 in the midstH8432 of the heathen.H1471

[31:18] ToH413 whomH4310 art thou thus likeH1819 H3602 in gloryH3519 and in greatnessH1433 among the treesH6086 of Eden?H5731 yet shalt thou be brought downH3381 withH854 the treesH6086 of EdenH5731 untoH413 the nether partsH8482 of the earth:H776 thou shalt lieH7901 in the midstH8432 of the uncircumcisedH6189 withH854 *them that be* slainH2491 by the sword.H2719 ThisH1931 *is* PharaohH6547 and allH3605 his multitude,H1995 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[32:1] And it came to passH1961 in the twelfthH8147 H6240 year,H8141 in the twelfthH8147 H6240 month,H2320 in the firstH259 *day* of the month,H2320 *that* the wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 untoH413 me, saying,H559

[32:2] SonH1121 of man,H120 take upH5375 a lamentationH7015 forH5921 PharaohH6547 kingH4428 of Egypt,H4714 and sayH559 untoH413 him, Thou art likeH1819 a young lionH3715 of the nations,H1471 and thouH859 *art* as a whaleH8577 in the seas:H3220 and thou camest forthH1518 with thy rivers,H5104 and troubledstH1804 the watersH4325 with thy feet,H7272 and fouledstH7511 their rivers.H5104

[32:3] ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 I will therefore spread outH6566 (H853) my netH7568 overH5921 thee with a companyH6951 of manyH7227 people;H5971 and they shall bring thee upH5927 in my net.H2764

[32:4] Then will I leaveH5203 thee upon the land,H776 I will cast thee forthH2904 uponH5921 the openH6440 field,H7704 and will cause allH3605 the fowlsH5775 of the heavenH8064 to remainH7931 uponH5921 thee, and I will fillH7646 the beastsH2416 of the wholeH3605 earthH776 withH4480 thee.

[32:5] And I will layH5414 (H853) thy fleshH1320 uponH5921 the mountains,H2022 and fillH4390 the valleysH1516 with thy height.H7419

[32:6] I will also waterH8248 with thy bloodH4480 H1818 the landH776 wherein thou swimmest,H6824 *even* toH413 the mountains;H2022 and the riversH650 shall be fullH4390 ofH4480 thee.

[32:7] And when I shall put thee out,H3518 I will coverH3680 the heaven,H8064 and make the stars thereof dark;H6937 (H853) H3556 I will coverH3680 the sunH8121 with a cloud,H6051 and the moonH3394 shall notH3808 giveH215 her light.H216

[32:8] AllH3605 the brightH216 lightsH3974 of heavenH8064 will I make darkH6937 overH5921 thee, and setH5414 darknessH2822 uponH5921 thy land,H776 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[32:9] I will also vexH3707 the heartsH3820 of manyH7227 people,H5971 when I shall bringH935 thy destructionH7667 among the nations,H1471 intoH5921 the countriesH776 whichH834 thou hast notH3808 known.H3045

[32:10] Yea, I will make many people amazedH8074 H5971 H7227 atH5921 thee, and their kingsH4428 shall be horribly afraidH8175 H8178 forH5921 thee, when I shall brandishH5774 my swordH2719 beforeH5921 H6440 them; and they shall trembleH2729 at *every* moment,H7281 every manH376 for his own life,H5315 in the dayH3117 of thy fall.H4658

[32:11] ForH3588 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 The swordH2719 of the kingH4428 of BabylonH894 shall come uponH935 thee.

[32:12] By the swordsH2719 of the mightyH1368 will I cause thy multitudeH1995 to fall,H5307 the terribleH6184 of the nations,H1471 allH3605 of them: and they shall spoilH7703 (H853) the pompH1347 of Egypt,H4714 and allH3605 the multitudeH1995 thereof shall be destroyed.H8045

[32:13] I will destroyH6 also(H853) allH3605 the beastsH929 thereof from besideH4480 H5921 the greatH7227 waters;H4325 neitherH3808 shall the footH7272 of manH120 troubleH1804 them any more,H5750 norH3808 the hoofsH6541 of beastsH929 troubleH1804 them.

[32:14] ThenH227 will I make their waters deep,H8257 H4325 and cause their riversH5104 to runH1980 like oil,H8081 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[32:15] When I shall makeH5414 (H853) the landH776 of EgyptH4714 desolate,H8077 and the countryH776 shall be destituteH8074 of that whereof it was full,H4480 H4393 when I shall smiteH5221 (H853) allH3605 them that dwellH3427 therein, then shall they knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD.H3068

[32:16] ThisH1931 *is* the lamentationH7015 wherewith they shall lamentH6969 her: the daughtersH1323 of the nationsH1471 shall lamentH6969 her: they shall lamentH6969 for her, *even* forH5921 Egypt,H4714 and forH5921 allH3605 her multitude,H1995 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[32:17] It came to passH1961 also in the twelfthH8147 H6240 year,H8141 in the fifteenthH2568 H6240 *day* of the month,H2320 *that* the wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 untoH413 me, saying,H559

[32:18] SonH1121 of man,H120 wailH5091 forH5921 the multitudeH1995 of Egypt,H4714 and cast them down,H3381 *even* her, and the daughtersH1323 of the famousH117 nations,H1471 untoH413 the nether partsH8482 of the earth,H776 withH854 them that go downH3381 into the pit.H953

[32:19] WhomH4480 H4310 dost thou pass in beauty?H5276 go down,H3381 and be thou laidH7901 withH854 the uncircumcised.H6189

[32:20] They shall fallH5307 in the midstH8432 of *them that are* slainH2491 by the sword:H2719 she is deliveredH5414 to the sword:H2719 drawH4900 her and allH3605 her multitudes.H1995

[32:21] The strongH410 among the mightyH1368 shall speakH1696 to him out of the midstH4480 H8432 of hellH7585 withH854 them that helpH5826 him: they are gone down,H3381 they lieH7901 uncircumcised,H6189 slainH2491 by the sword.H2719

[32:22] AsshurH804 *is* thereH8033 and allH3605 her company:H6951 his gravesH6913 *are* aboutH5439 him: allH3605 of them slain,H2491 fallenH5307 by the sword:H2719

[32:23] WhoseH834 gravesH6913 are setH5414 in the sidesH3411 of the pit,H953 and her companyH6951 isH1961 round aboutH5439 her grave:H6900 allH3605 of them slain,H2491 fallenH5307 by the sword,H2719 whichH834 causedH5414 terrorH2851 in the landH776 of the living.H2416

[32:24] ThereH8033 *is* ElamH5867 and allH3605 her multitudeH1995 round aboutH5439 her grave,H6900 allH3605 of them slain,H2491 fallenH5307 by the sword,H2719 whichH834 are gone downH3381 uncircumcisedH6189 intoH413 the nether partsH8482 of the earth,H776 whichH834 causedH5414 their terrorH2851 in the landH776 of the living;H2416 yet have they borneH5375 their shameH3639 withH854 them that go downH3381 to the pit.H953

[32:25] They have setH5414 her a bedH4904 in the midstH8432 of the slainH2491 with allH3605 her multitude:H1995 her gravesH6913 *are* round aboutH5439 him: allH3605 of them uncircumcised,H6189 slainH2491 by the sword:H2719 thoughH3588 their terrorH2851 was causedH5414 in the landH776 of the living,H2416 yet have they borneH5375 their shameH3639 withH854 them that go downH3381 to the pit:H953 he is putH5414 in the midstH8432 of *them that be* slain.H2491

[32:26] ThereH8033 *is* Meshech,H4902 Tubal,H8422 and allH3605 her multitude:H1995 her gravesH6913 *are* round aboutH5439 him: allH3605 of them uncircumcised,H6189 slainH2490 by the sword,H2719 thoughH3588 they causedH5414 their terrorH2851 in the landH776 of the living.H2416

[32:27] And they shall notH3808 lieH7901 withH854 the mightyH1368 *that are* fallenH5307 of the uncircumcised,H4480 H6189 whichH834 are gone downH3381 to hellH7585 with their weaponsH3627 of war:H4421 and they have laidH5414 (H853) their swordsH2719 underH8478 their heads,H7218 but their iniquitiesH5771 shall beH1961 uponH5921 their bones,H6106 thoughH3588 *they were* the terrorH2851 of the mightyH1368 in the landH776 of the living.H2416

[32:28] Yea, thouH859 shalt be brokenH7665 in the midstH8432 of the uncircumcised,H6189 and shalt lieH7901 withH854 *them that are* slainH2491 with the sword.H2719

[32:29] ThereH8033 *is* Edom,H123 her kings,H4428 and allH3605 her princes,H5387 whichH834 with their mightH1369 are laidH5414 byH854 *them that were* slainH2491 by the sword:H2719 theyH1992 shall lieH7901 withH854 the uncircumcised,H6189 and withH854 them that go downH3381 to the pit.H953

[32:30] ThereH8033 *be* the princesH5257 of the north,H6828 allH3605 of them, and allH3605 the Zidonians,H6722 whichH834 are gone downH3381 withH854 the slain;H2491 with their terrorH2851 they are ashamedH954 of their might;H4480 H1369 and they lieH7901 uncircumcisedH6189 withH854 *them that be* slainH2491 by the sword,H2719 and bearH5375 their shameH3639 withH854 them that go downH3381 to the pit.H953

[32:31] PharaohH6547 shall seeH7200 them, and shall be comfortedH5162 overH5921 allH3605 his multitude,H1995 *even* PharaohH6547 and allH3605 his armyH2428 slainH2491 by the sword,H2719 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[32:32] ForH3588 I have causedH5414 (H853) my terrorH2851 in the landH776 of the living:H2416 and he shall be laidH7901 in the midstH8432 of the uncircumcisedH6189 withH854 *them that are* slainH2491 with the sword,H2719 *even* PharaohH6547 and allH3605 his multitude,H1995 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[33:1] Again the wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 untoH413 me, saying,H559

[33:2] SonH1121 of man,H120 speakH1696 toH413 the childrenH1121 of thy people,H5971 and sayH559 untoH413 them, WhenH3588 I bringH935 the swordH2719 uponH5921 a land,H776 if the peopleH5971 of the landH776 takeH3947 aH259 manH376 of their coasts,H4480 H7097 and setH5414 him for their watchman:H6822

[33:3] If when he seethH7200 (H853) the swordH2719 comeH935 uponH5921 the land,H776 he blowH8628 the trumpet,H7782 and warnH2094 (H853) the people;H5971

[33:4] Then whosoever hearethH8085 H8085 (H853) the soundH6963 of the trumpet,H7782 and taketh not warning;H2094 H3808 if the swordH2719 come,H935 and take him away,H3947 his bloodH1818 shall beH1961 upon his own head.H7218

[33:5] He heardH8085 (H853) the soundH6963 of the trumpet,H7782 and took not warning;H2094 H3808 his bloodH1818 shall beH1961 upon him. But heH1931 that taketh warningH2094 shall deliverH4422 his soul.H5315

[33:6] But ifH3588 the watchmanH6822 seeH7200 (H853) the swordH2719 come,H935 and blowH8628 notH3808 the trumpet,H7782 and the peopleH5971 be notH3808 warned;H2094 if the swordH2719 come,H935 and takeH3947 *any* personH5315 from amongH4480 them, heH1931 is taken awayH3947 in his iniquity;H5771 but his bloodH1818 will I requireH1875 at the watchman'sH6822 hand.H4480 H3027

[33:7] So thou,H859 O sonH1121 of man,H120 I have setH5414 thee a watchmanH6822 unto the houseH1004 of Israel;H3478 therefore thou shalt hearH8085 the wordH1697 at my mouth,H4480 H6310 and warnH2094 them fromH4480 me.

[33:8] When I sayH559 unto the wicked,H7563 O wickedH7563 *man,* thou shalt surely die;H4191 H4191 if thou dost notH3808 speakH1696 to warnH2094 the wickedH7563 from his way,H4480 H1870 thatH1931 wickedH7563 *man* shall dieH4191 in his iniquity;H5771 but his bloodH1818 will I requireH1245 at thine hand.H4480 H3027

[33:9] Nevertheless, ifH3588 thouH859 warnH2094 the wickedH7563 of his wayH4480 H1870 to turnH7725 fromH4480 it; if he do notH3808 turnH7725 from his way,H4480 H1870 heH1931 shall dieH4191 in his iniquity;H5771 but thouH859 hast deliveredH5337 thy soul.H5315

[33:10] Therefore, O thouH859 sonH1121 of man,H120 speakH559 untoH413 the houseH1004 of Israel;H3478 ThusH3651 ye speak,H559 saying,H559 IfH3588 our transgressionsH6588 and our sinsH2403 *be* uponH5921 us, and weH587 pine awayH4743 in them, howH349 should we then live?H2421

[33:11] SayH559 untoH413 them, *As* IH589 live,H2416 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD,H3069 I have no pleasureH518 H2654 in the deathH4194 of the wicked;H7563 butH3588 H518 that the wickedH7563 turnH7725 from his wayH4480 H1870 and live:H2421 turnH7725 ye, turnH7725 ye from your evilH7451 ways;H4480 H1870 for whyH4100 will ye die,H4191 O houseH1004 of Israel?H3478

[33:12] Therefore, thouH859 sonH1121 of man,H120 sayH559 untoH413 the childrenH1121 of thy people,H5971 The righteousnessH6666 of the righteousH6662 shall notH3808 deliverH5337 him in the dayH3117 of his transgression:H6588 as for the wickednessH7564 of the wicked,H7563 he shall notH3808 fallH3782 thereby in the dayH3117 that he turnethH7725 from his wickedness;H4480 H7562 neitherH3808 shall the righteousH6662 be ableH3201 to liveH2421 for his *righteousness* in the dayH3117 that he sinneth.H2398

[33:13] When I shall sayH559 to the righteous,H6662 *that* he shall surely live;H2421 H2421 if heH1931 trustH982 toH5921 his own righteousness,H6666 and commitH6213 iniquity,H5766 allH3605 his righteousnessesH6666 shall notH3808 be remembered;H2142 but for his iniquityH5766 thatH834 he hath committed,H6213 he shall dieH4191 for it.

[33:14] Again, when I sayH559 unto the wicked,H7563 Thou shalt surely die;H4191 H4191 if he turnH7725 from his sin,H4480 H2403 and doH6213 that which is lawfulH4941 and right;H6666

[33:15] *If* the wickedH7563 restoreH7725 the pledge,H2258 give againH7999 that he had robbed,H1500 walkH1980 in the statutesH2708 of life,H2416 withoutH1115 committingH6213 iniquity;H5766 he shall surely live,H2421 H2421 he shall notH3808 die.H4191

[33:16] NoneH3808 H3605 of his sinsH2403 thatH834 he hath committedH2398 shall be mentionedH2142 unto him: he hath doneH6213 that which is lawfulH4941 and right;H6666 he shall surely live.H2421 H2421

[33:17] Yet the childrenH1121 of thy peopleH5971 say,H559 The wayH1870 of the LordH136 is not equal:H8505 H3808 but as for them,H1992 their wayH1870 is not equal.H8505 H3808

[33:18] When the righteousH6662 turnethH7725 from his righteousness,H4480 H6666 and committethH6213 iniquity,H5766 he shall even dieH4191 thereby.

[33:19] But if the wickedH7563 turnH7725 from his wickedness,H4480 H7564 and doH6213 that which is lawfulH4941 and right,H6666 heH1931 shall liveH2421 thereby.H5921

[33:20] Yet ye say,H559 The wayH1870 of the LordH136 is not equal.H8505 H3808 O ye houseH1004 of Israel,H3478 I will judgeH8199 you every oneH376 after his ways.H1870

[33:21] And it came to passH1961 in the twelfthH8147 H6240 yearH8141 of our captivity,H1546 in the tenthH6224 *month,* in the fifthH2568 *day* of the month,H2320 *that* one that had escapedH6412 out of JerusalemH4480 H3389 cameH935 untoH413 me, saying,H559 The cityH5892 is smitten.H5221

[33:22] Now the handH3027 of the LORDH3068 wasH1961 uponH413 me in the evening,H6153 aforeH6440 he that was escapedH6412 came;H935 and had openedH6605 (H853) my mouth,H6310 untilH5704 he cameH935 toH413 me in the morning;H1242 and my mouthH6310 was opened,H6605 and I was no more dumb.H481 H3808 H5750

[33:23] Then the wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 untoH413 me, saying,H559

[33:24] SonH1121 of man,H120 they that inhabitH3427 thoseH428 wastesH2723 ofH5921 the landH127 of IsraelH3478 speak,H559 saying,H559 AbrahamH85 wasH1961 one,H259 and he inheritedH3423 (H853) the land:H776 but weH587 *are* many;H7227 the landH776 is givenH5414 us for inheritance.H4181

[33:25] WhereforeH3651 sayH559 untoH413 them, ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 Ye eatH398 withH5921 the blood,H1818 and lift upH5375 your eyesH5869 towardH413 your idols,H1544 and shedH8210 blood:H1818 and shall ye possessH3423 the land?H776

[33:26] Ye standH5975 uponH5921 your sword,H2719 ye workH6213 abomination,H8441 and ye defileH2930 every oneH376 (H853) his neighbour'sH7453 wife:H802 and shall ye possessH3423 the land?H776

[33:27] SayH559 thou thusH3541 untoH413 them, ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 *As* IH589 live,H2416 surelyH518 H3808 they thatH834 *are* in the wastesH2723 shall fallH5307 by the sword,H2719 and him thatH834 *is* inH5921 the openH6440 fieldH7704 will I giveH5414 to the beastsH2416 to be devoured,H398 and they thatH834 *be* in the fortsH4679 and in the cavesH4631 shall dieH4191 of the pestilence.H1698

[33:28] For I will layH5414 (H853) the landH776 most desolate,H8077 H4923 and the pompH1347 of her strengthH5797 shall cease;H7673 and the mountainsH2022 of IsraelH3478 shall be desolate,H8074 that noneH4480 H369 shall pass through.H5674

[33:29] Then shall they knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD,H3068 when I have laidH5414 (H853) the landH776 most desolateH8077 H4923 because ofH5921 allH3605 their abominationsH8441 whichH834 they have committed.H6213

[33:30] Also, thouH859 sonH1121 of man,H120 the childrenH1121 of thy peopleH5971 still are talkingH1696 against thee byH681 the wallsH7023 and in the doorsH6607 of the houses,H1004 and speakH1696 oneH2297 toH854 another,H259 every oneH376 toH854 his brother,H251 saying,H559 Come,H935 I pray you,H4994 and hearH8085 whatH4100 is the wordH1697 that cometh forthH3318 fromH4480 H854 the LORD.H3068

[33:31] And they comeH935 untoH413 thee as the peopleH5971 cometh,H3996 and they sitH3427 beforeH6440 thee *as* my people,H5971 and they hearH8085 (H853) thy words,H1697 but they will notH3808 doH6213 them: forH3588 with their mouthH6310 theyH1992 shewH6213 much love,H5690 *but* their heartH3820 goethH1980 afterH310 their covetousness.H1215

[33:32] And, lo,H2009 thou *art* unto them as a very lovelyH5690 songH7892 of one that hath a pleasantH3303 voice,H6963 and can play well on an instrument:H5059 H3190 for they hearH8085 (H853) thy words,H1697 but they doH6213 them not.H369

[33:33] And when this cometh to pass,H935 (lo,H2009 it will come,)H935 then shall they knowH3045 thatH3588 a prophetH5030 hath beenH1961 amongH8432 them.

[34:1] And the wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 untoH413 me, saying,H559

[34:2] SonH1121 of man,H120 prophesyH5012 againstH5921 the shepherdsH7462 of Israel,H3478 prophesy,H5012 and sayH559 untoH413 them, ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GODH3069 unto the shepherds;H7462 WoeH1945 *be* to the shepherdsH7462 of IsraelH3478 thatH834 do feedH1961 H7462 themselves! should notH3808 the shepherdsH7462 feedH7462 the flocks?H6629

[34:3] Ye eatH398 (H853) the fat,H2459 and ye clotheH3847 you withH854 the wool,H6785 ye killH2076 them that are fed:H1277 *but* ye feedH7462 notH3808 the flock.H6629

[34:4] (H853) The diseasedH2470 have ye notH3808 strengthened,H2388 neitherH3808 have ye healedH7495 that which was sick,H2470 neitherH3808 have ye bound upH2280 *that which was* broken,H7665 neitherH3808 have ye brought againH7725 that which was driven away,H5080 neitherH3808 have ye soughtH1245 that which was lost;H6 but with forceH2394 and with crueltyH6531 have ye ruledH7287 them.

[34:5] And they were scattered,H6327 because *there is* noH4480 H1097 shepherd:H7462 and they becameH1961 meatH402 to allH3605 the beastsH2416 of the field,H7704 when they were scattered.H6327

[34:6] My sheepH6629 wanderedH7686 through allH3605 the mountains,H2022 and uponH5921 everyH3605 highH7311 hill:H1389 yea, my flockH6629 was scatteredH6327 uponH5921 allH3605 the faceH6440 of the earth,H776 and noneH369 did searchH1875 or seekH1245 *after them.*

[34:7] Therefore,H3651 ye shepherds,H7462 hearH8085 (H853) the wordH1697 of the LORD;H3068

[34:8] *As* IH589 live,H2416 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD,H3069 surelyH518 H3808 becauseH3282 my flockH6629 becameH1961 a prey,H957 and my flockH6629 becameH1961 meatH402 to everyH3605 beastH2416 of the field,H7704 because *there was* noH4480 H369 shepherd,H7462 neitherH3808 did my shepherdsH7462 searchH1875 (H853) for my flock,H6629 but the shepherdsH7462 fedH7462 themselves, and fedH7462 notH3808 my flock;H6629

[34:9] Therefore,H3651 O ye shepherds,H7462 hearH8085 the wordH1697 of the LORD;H3068

[34:10] ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 Behold,H2009 I *am* againstH413 the shepherds;H7462 and I will requireH1875 (H853) my flockH6629 at their hand,H4480 H3027 and cause them to ceaseH7673 from feedingH4480 H7462 the flock;H6629 neitherH3808 shall the shepherdsH7462 feedH7462 themselves any more;H5750 for I will deliverH5337 my flockH6629 from their mouth,H4480 H6310 that they may notH3808 beH1961 meatH402 for them.

[34:11] ForH3588 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 Behold,H2009 I, *even* I,H589 will both searchH1875 (H853) my sheep,H6629 and seek them out.H1239

[34:12] As a shepherdH7462 seeketh outH1243 his flockH5739 in the dayH3117 that he isH1961 amongH8432 his sheepH6629 *that are* scattered;H6566 soH3651 will I seek outH1239 (H853) my sheep,H6629 and will deliverH5337 them out of allH4480 H3605 placesH4725 whereH834 H8033 they have been scatteredH6327 in the cloudyH6051 and darkH6205 day.H3117

[34:13] And I will bring them outH3318 fromH4480 the people,H5971 and gatherH6908 them fromH4480 the countries,H776 and will bringH935 them toH413 their own land,H127 and feedH7462 them uponH413 the mountainsH2022 of IsraelH3478 by the rivers,H650 and in allH3605 the inhabited placesH4186 of the country.H776

[34:14] I will feedH7462 them in a goodH2896 pasture,H4829 and upon the highH4791 mountainsH2022 of IsraelH3478 shall their foldH5116 be:H1961 thereH8033 shall they lieH7257 in a goodH2896 fold,H5116 and *in* a fatH8082 pastureH4829 shall they feedH7462 uponH413 the mountainsH2022 of Israel.H3478

[34:15] IH589 will feedH7462 my flock,H6629 and IH589 will cause them to lie down,H7257 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[34:16] I will seekH1245 (H853) that which was lost,H6 and bring againH7725 that which was driven away,H5080 and will bind upH2280 *that which was* broken,H7665 and will strengthenH2388 that which was sick:H2470 but I will destroyH8045 the fatH8082 and the strong;H2389 I will feedH7462 them with judgment.H4941

[34:17] And *as for* you,H859 O my flock,H6629 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 Behold,H2009 I judgeH8199 betweenH996 cattleH7716 and cattle,H7716 between the ramsH352 and the he goats.H6260

[34:18] *Seemeth it* a small thingH4592 untoH4480 you to have eaten upH7462 the goodH2896 pasture,H4829 but ye must tread downH7429 with your feetH7272 the residueH3499 of your pastures?H4829 and to have drunkH8354 of the deepH4950 waters,H4325 but ye must foulH7515 the residueH3498 with your feet?H7272

[34:19] And *as for* my flock,H6629 they eatH7462 that which ye have troddenH4823 with your feet;H7272 and they drinkH8354 that which ye have fouledH4833 with your feet.H7272

[34:20] ThereforeH3651 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GODH3069 untoH413 them; Behold,H2009 I,H589 *even* I, will judgeH8199 betweenH996 the fatH1277 cattleH7716 and betweenH996 the leanH7330 cattle.H7716

[34:21] BecauseH3282 ye have thrustH1920 with sideH6654 and with shoulder,H3802 and pushedH5055 allH3605 the diseasedH2470 with your horns,H7161 tillH5704 H834 ye have scatteredH6327 them abroad;H413 H2351

[34:22] Therefore will I saveH3467 my flock,H6629 and they shall noH3808 moreH5750 beH1961 a prey;H957 and I will judgeH8199 betweenH996 cattleH7716 and cattle.H7716

[34:23] And I will set upH6965 oneH259 shepherdH7462 overH5921 them, and he shall feedH7462 them, *even*(H853) my servantH5650 David;H1732 he shall feedH7462 them, and heH1931 shall beH1961 their shepherd.H7462

[34:24] And IH589 the LORDH3068 will beH1961 their God,H430 and my servantH5650 DavidH1732 a princeH5387 amongH8432 them; IH589 the LORDH3068 have spokenH1696 *it.*

[34:25] And I will makeH3772 with them a covenantH1285 of peace,H7965 and will cause the evilH7451 beastsH2416 to ceaseH7673 out ofH4480 the land:H776 and they shall dwellH3427 safelyH983 in the wilderness,H4057 and sleepH3462 in the woods.H3293

[34:26] And I will makeH5414 them and the places round aboutH5439 my hillH1389 a blessing;H1293 and I will cause the showerH1653 to come downH3381 in his season;H6256 there shall beH1961 showersH1653 of blessing.H1293

[34:27] And the treeH6086 of the fieldH7704 shall yieldH5414 (H853) her fruit,H6529 and the earthH776 shall yieldH5414 her increase,H2981 and they shall beH1961 safeH983 inH5921 their land,H127 and shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD,H3068 when I have brokenH7665 (H853) the bandsH4133 of their yoke,H5923 and deliveredH5337 them out of the handH4480 H3027 of those that servedH5647 themselves of them.

[34:28] And they shall noH3808 moreH5750 beH1961 a preyH957 to the heathen,H1471 neitherH3808 shall the beastH2416 of the landH776 devourH398 them; but they shall dwellH3427 safely,H983 and noneH369 shall make *them* afraid.H2729

[34:29] And I will raise upH6965 for them a plantH4302 of renown,H8034 and they shall beH1961 noH3808 moreH5750 consumedH622 with hungerH7458 in the land,H776 neitherH3808 bearH5375 the shameH3639 of the heathenH1471 any more.H5750

[34:30] Thus shall they knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 the LORDH3068 their GodH430 *am* withH854 them, and *that* they,H1992 *even* the houseH1004 of Israel,H3478 *are* my people,H5971 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[34:31] And yeH859 my flock,H6629 the flockH6629 of my pasture,H4830 *are* men,H120 *and* IH589 *am* your God,H430 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[35:1] Moreover the wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 untoH413 me, saying,H559

[35:2] SonH1121 of man,H120 setH7760 thy faceH6440 againstH5921 mountH2022 Seir,H8165 and prophesyH5012 againstH5921 it,

[35:3] And sayH559 unto it, ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 Behold,H2009 O mountH2022 Seir,H8165 I *am* againstH413 thee, and I will stretch outH5186 mine handH3027 againstH5921 thee, and I will makeH5414 thee most desolate.H8077 H4923

[35:4] I will layH7760 thy citiesH5892 waste,H2723 and thouH859 shalt beH1961 desolate,H8077 and thou shalt knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD.H3068

[35:5] BecauseH3282 thou hast hadH1961 a perpetualH5769 hatred,H342 and hast shedH5064 *the blood of*(H853) the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 byH5921 the forceH3027 of the swordH2719 in the timeH6256 of their calamity,H343 in the timeH6256 *that their* iniquityH5771 *had* an end:H7093

[35:6] Therefore,H3651 *as* IH589 live,H2416 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD,H3069 I will prepareH6213 thee unto blood,H1818 and bloodH1818 shall pursueH7291 thee: sithH518 thou hast notH3808 hatedH8130 blood,H1818 even bloodH1818 shall pursueH7291 thee.

[35:7] Thus will I makeH5414 (H853) mountH2022 SeirH8165 most desolate,H8077 H8077 and cut offH3772 fromH4480 it him that passeth outH5674 and him that returneth.H7725

[35:8] And I will fillH4390 (H853) his mountainsH2022 with his slainH2491 *men:* in thy hills,H1389 and in thy valleys,H1516 and in allH3605 thy rivers,H650 shall they fallH5307 that are slainH2491 with the sword.H2719

[35:9] I will makeH5414 thee perpetualH5769 desolations,H8077 and thy citiesH5892 shall notH3808 return:H3427 and ye shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD.H3068

[35:10] BecauseH3282 thou hast said,H559 (H853) These twoH8147 nationsH1471 and these twoH8147 countriesH776 shall beH1961 mine, and we will possessH3423 it; whereas the LORDH3068 wasH1961 there:H8033

[35:11] Therefore,H3651 *as* IH589 live,H2416 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD,H3069 I will even doH6213 according to thine anger,H639 and according to thine envyH7068 whichH834 thou hast usedH6213 out of thy hatredH4480 H8135 against them; and I will make myself knownH3045 among them, whenH834 I have judgedH8199 thee.

[35:12] And thou shalt knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD,H3068 *and that* I have heardH8085 (H853) allH3605 thy blasphemiesH5007 whichH834 thou hast spokenH559 againstH5921 the mountainsH2022 of Israel,H3478 saying,H559 They are laid desolate,H8074 they are givenH5414 us to consume.H402

[35:13] Thus with your mouthH6310 ye have boastedH1431 againstH5921 me, and have multipliedH6280 your wordsH1697 againstH5921 me: IH589 have heardH8085 *them.*

[35:14] ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 When the wholeH3605 earthH776 rejoiceth,H8055 I will makeH6213 thee desolate.H8077

[35:15] As thou didst rejoiceH8057 at the inheritanceH5159 of the houseH1004 of Israel,H3478 becauseH5921 H834 it was desolate,H8074 soH3651 will I doH6213 unto thee: thou shalt beH1961 desolate,H8077 O mountH2022 Seir,H8165 and allH3605 Idumea,H123 *even* allH3605 of it: and they shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD.H3068

[36:1] Also, thouH859 sonH1121 of man,H120 prophesyH5012 untoH413 the mountainsH2022 of Israel,H3478 and say,H559 Ye mountainsH2022 of Israel,H3478 hearH8085 the wordH1697 of the LORD:H3068

[36:2] ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 BecauseH3282 the enemyH341 hath saidH559 againstH5921 you, Aha,H1889 even the ancientH5769 high placesH1116 areH1961 ours in possession:H4181

[36:3] ThereforeH3651 prophesyH5012 and say,H559 ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 BecauseH3282 H3282 they have made *you* desolate,H8074 and swallowed you upH7602 (H853) on every side,H4480 H5439 that ye might beH1961 a possessionH4181 unto the residueH7611 of the heathen,H1471 and ye are taken upH5927 inH5921 the lipsH8193 of talkers,H3956 and *are* an infamyH1681 of the people:H5971

[36:4] Therefore,H3651 ye mountainsH2022 of Israel,H3478 hearH8085 the wordH1697 of the LordH136 GOD;H3069 ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GODH3069 to the mountains,H2022 and to the hills,H1389 to the rivers,H650 and to the valleys,H1516 to the desolateH8074 wastes,H2723 and to the citiesH5892 that are forsaken,H5800 whichH834 becameH1961 a preyH957 and derisionH3933 to the residueH7611 of the heathenH1471 thatH834 *are* round about;H4480 H5439

[36:5] ThereforeH3651 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 SurelyH518 H3808 in the fireH784 of my jealousyH7068 have I spokenH1696 againstH5921 the residueH7611 of the heathen,H1471 and againstH5921 allH3605 Idumea,H123 whichH834 have appointedH5414 (H853) my landH776 into their possessionH4181 with the joyH8057 of allH3605 *their* heart,H3824 with despitefulH7589 minds,H5315 toH4616 cast it outH1644 for a prey.H957

[36:6] ProphesyH5012 thereforeH3651 concerningH5921 the landH127 of Israel,H3478 and sayH559 unto the mountains,H2022 and to the hills,H1389 to the rivers,H650 and to the valleys,H1516 ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 Behold,H2009 I have spokenH1696 in my jealousyH7068 and in my fury,H2534 becauseH3282 ye have borneH5375 the shameH3639 of the heathen:H1471

[36:7] ThereforeH3651 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 IH589 have lifted upH5375 (H853) mine hand,H3027 SurelyH518 H3808 the heathenH1471 thatH834 *are* aboutH4480 H5439 you, theyH1992 shall bearH5375 their shame.H3639

[36:8] But ye,H859 O mountainsH2022 of Israel,H3478 ye shall shoot forthH5414 your branches,H6057 and yieldH5375 your fruitH6529 to my peopleH5971 of Israel;H3478 forH3588 they are at handH7126 to come.H935

[36:9] For,H3588 behold,H2009 I *am* forH413 you, and I will turnH6437 untoH413 you, and ye shall be tilledH5647 and sown:H2232

[36:10] And I will multiplyH7235 menH120 uponH5921 you, allH3605 the houseH1004 of Israel,H3478 *even* allH3605 of it: and the citiesH5892 shall be inhabited,H3427 and the wastesH2723 shall be builded:H1129

[36:11] And I will multiplyH7235 uponH5921 you manH120 and beast;H929 and they shall increaseH7235 and bring fruit:H6509 and I will settleH3427 you after your old estates,H6927 and will do betterH3190 *unto you* than at your beginnings:H4480 H7221 and ye shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD.H3068

[36:12] Yea, I will cause menH120 to walkH1980 uponH5921 you, *even*(H853) my peopleH5971 Israel;H3478 and they shall possessH3423 thee, and thou shalt beH1961 their inheritance,H5159 and thou shalt noH3808 moreH3254 henceforthH5750 bereaveH7921 them *of men.*

[36:13] ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 BecauseH3282 they sayH559 unto you, ThouH859 *land* devourest upH398 men,H120 and hast bereavedH1961 H7921 thy nations;H1471

[36:14] ThereforeH3651 thou shalt devourH398 menH120 noH3808 more,H5750 neitherH3808 bereaveH7921 thy nationsH1471 any more,H5750 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[36:15] NeitherH3808 will I cause *men* to hearH8085 inH413 thee the shameH3639 of the heathenH1471 any more,H5750 neitherH3808 shalt thou bearH5375 the reproachH2781 of the peopleH5971 any more,H5750 neitherH3808 shalt thou cause thy nationsH1471 to fallH3782 any more,H5750 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[36:16] Moreover the wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 untoH413 me, saying,H559

[36:17] SonH1121 of man,H120 when the houseH1004 of IsraelH3478 dweltH3427 inH5921 their own land,H127 they defiledH2930 it by their own wayH1870 and by their doings:H5949 their wayH1870 wasH1961 beforeH6440 me as the uncleannessH2932 of a removed woman.H5079

[36:18] Wherefore I pouredH8210 my furyH2534 uponH5921 them forH5921 the bloodH1818 thatH834 they had shedH8210 uponH5921 the land,H776 and for their idolsH1544 *wherewith* they had pollutedH2930 it:

[36:19] And I scatteredH6327 them among the heathen,H1471 and they were dispersedH2219 through the countries:H776 according to their wayH1870 and according to their doingsH5949 I judgedH8199 them.

[36:20] And when they enteredH935 untoH413 the heathen,H1471 whitherH834 H8033 they went,H935 they profanedH2490 (H853) my holyH6944 name,H8034 when they saidH559 to them, TheseH428 *are* the peopleH5971 of the LORD,H3068 and are gone forthH3318 out of his land.H4480 H776

[36:21] But I had pityH2550 forH5921 mine holyH6944 name,H8034 whichH834 the houseH1004 of IsraelH3478 had profanedH2490 among the heathen,H1471 whitherH834 H8033 they went.H935

[36:22] ThereforeH3651 sayH559 unto the houseH1004 of Israel,H3478 ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 IH589 doH6213 notH3808 *this* for your sakes,H4616 O houseH1004 of Israel,H3478 butH3588 H518 for mine holyH6944 name'sH8034 sake, whichH834 ye have profanedH2490 among the heathen,H1471 whitherH834 H8033 ye went.H935

[36:23] And I will sanctifyH6942 (H853) my greatH1419 name,H8034 which was profanedH2490 among the heathen,H1471 whichH834 ye have profanedH2490 in the midstH8432 of them; and the heathenH1471 shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD,H3068 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD,H3069 when I shall be sanctifiedH6942 in you before their eyes.H5869

[36:24] For I will takeH3947 you from amongH4480 the heathen,H1471 and gatherH6908 you out of allH4480 H3605 countries,H776 and will bringH935 you intoH413 your own land.H127

[36:25] Then will I sprinkleH2236 cleanH2889 waterH4325 uponH5921 you, and ye shall be clean:H2891 from allH4480 H3605 your filthiness,H2932 and from allH4480 H3605 your idols,H1544 will I cleanseH2891 you.

[36:26] A newH2319 heartH3820 also will I giveH5414 you, and a newH2319 spiritH7307 will I putH5414 withinH7130 you: and I will take awayH5493 (H853) the stonyH68 heartH3820 out of your flesh,H4480 H1320 and I will giveH5414 you an heartH3820 of flesh.H1320

[36:27] And I will putH5414 my spiritH7307 withinH7130 you, and causeH6213 you to walkH1980 inH854 my statutes,H2706 and ye shall keepH8104 my judgments,H4941 and doH6213 *them.*

[36:28] And ye shall dwellH3427 in the landH776 thatH834 I gaveH5414 to your fathers;H1 and ye shall beH1961 my people,H5971 and IH595 will beH1961 your God.H430

[36:29] I will also saveH3467 you from allH4480 H3605 your uncleannesses:H2932 and I will callH7121 forH413 the corn,H1715 and will increaseH7235 it, and layH5414 noH3808 famineH7458 uponH5921 you.

[36:30] And I will multiplyH7235 (H853) the fruitH6529 of the tree,H6086 and the increaseH8570 of the field,H7704 thatH4616 H834 ye shall receiveH3947 noH3808 moreH5750 reproachH2781 of famineH7458 among the heathen.H1471

[36:31] Then shall ye rememberH2142 (H853) your own evilH7451 ways,H1870 and your doingsH4611 thatH834 *were* notH3808 good,H2896 and shall lothe yourselvesH6962 in your own sightH6440 forH5921 your iniquitiesH5771 and forH5921 your abominations.H8441

[36:32] NotH3808 for your sakesH4616 doH6213 IH589 *this,* saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD,H3069 be it knownH3045 unto you: be ashamedH954 and confoundedH3637 for your own ways,H4480 H1870 O houseH1004 of Israel.H3478

[36:33] ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 In the dayH3117 that I shall have cleansedH2891 you from allH4480 H3605 your iniquitiesH5771 I will also cause *you* to dwellH3427 (H853) in the cities,H5892 and the wastesH2723 shall be builded.H1129

[36:34] And the desolateH8074 landH776 shall be tilled,H5647 whereasH8478 H834 it layH1961 desolateH8077 in the sightH5869 of allH3605 that passed by.H5674

[36:35] And they shall say,H559 ThisH1977 landH776 that was desolateH8074 is becomeH1961 like the gardenH1588 of Eden;H5731 and the wasteH2720 and desolateH8074 and ruinedH2040 citiesH5892 *are become* fenced,H1219 *and* are inhabited.H3427

[36:36] Then the heathenH1471 thatH834 are leftH7604 round aboutH5439 you shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 the LORDH3068 buildH1129 the ruinedH2040 *places, and* plantH5193 that that was desolate:H8074 IH589 the LORDH3068 have spokenH1696 *it,* and I will doH6213 *it.*

[36:37] ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 I will yetH5750 *for* thisH2063 be enquired ofH1875 by the houseH1004 of Israel,H3478 to doH6213 *it* for them; I will increaseH7235 them with menH120 like a flock.H6629

[36:38] As the holyH6944 flock,H6629 as the flockH6629 of JerusalemH3389 in her solemn feasts;H4150 soH3651 shall the wasteH2720 citiesH5892 beH1961 filledH4392 with flocksH6629 of men:H120 and they shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD.H3068

[37:1] The handH3027 of the LORDH3068 wasH1961 uponH5921 me, and carried me outH3318 in the spiritH7307 of the LORD,H3068 and set me downH5117 in the midstH8432 of the valleyH1237 whichH1931 *was* fullH4392 of bones,H6106

[37:2] And caused me to passH5674 byH5921 them round about:H5439 H5439 and, behold,H2009 *there were* veryH3966 manyH7227 inH5921 the openH6440 valley;H1237 and, lo,H2009 *they were* veryH3966 dry.H3002

[37:3] And he saidH559 untoH413 me, SonH1121 of man,H120 can theseH428 bonesH6106 live?H2421 And I answered,H559 O LordH136 GOD,H3069 thouH859 knowest.H3045

[37:4] Again he saidH559 untoH413 me, ProphesyH5012 uponH5921 theseH428 bones,H6106 and sayH559 untoH413 them, O ye dryH3002 bones,H6106 hearH8085 the wordH1697 of the LORD.H3068

[37:5] ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GODH3069 unto theseH428 bones;H6106 Behold,H2009 IH589 will cause breathH7307 to enterH935 into you, and ye shall live:H2421

[37:6] And I will layH5414 sinewsH1517 uponH5921 you, and will bring upH5927 fleshH1320 uponH5921 you, and coverH7159 H5921 you with skin,H5785 and putH5414 breathH7307 in you, and ye shall live;H2421 and ye shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD.H3068

[37:7] So I prophesiedH5012 asH834 I was commanded:H6680 and as I prophesied,H5012 there wasH1961 a noise,H6963 and beholdH2009 a shaking,H7494 and the bonesH6106 came together,H7126 boneH6106 toH413 his bone.H6106

[37:8] And when I beheld,H7200 lo,H2009 the sinewsH1517 and the fleshH1320 came upH5927 uponH5921 them, and the skinH5785 coveredH7159 H5921 them above:H4605 but *there was* noH369 breathH7307 in them.

[37:9] Then saidH559 he untoH413 me, ProphesyH5012 untoH413 the wind,H7307 prophesy,H5012 sonH1121 of man,H120 and sayH559 toH413 the wind,H7307 ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 ComeH935 from the fourH4480 H702 winds,H7307 O breath,H7307 and breatheH5301 upon theseH428 slain,H2026 that they may live.H2421

[37:10] So I prophesiedH5012 asH834 he commandedH6680 me, and the breathH7307 cameH935 into them, and they lived,H2421 and stood upH5975 uponH5921 their feet,H7272 an exceedingH3966 H3966 greatH1419 army.H2428

[37:11] Then he saidH559 untoH413 me, SonH1121 of man,H120 theseH428 bonesH6106 are the wholeH3605 houseH1004 of Israel:H3478 behold,H2009 they say,H559 Our bonesH6106 are dried,H3001 and our hopeH8615 is lost:H6 we are cut offH1504 for our parts.

[37:12] ThereforeH3651 prophesyH5012 and sayH559 untoH413 them, ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 Behold,H2009 O my people,H5971 IH589 will openH6605 (H853) your graves,H6913 and cause you to come upH5927 out of your graves,H4480 H6913 and bringH935 you intoH413 the landH127 of Israel.H3478

[37:13] And ye shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD,H3068 when I have openedH6605 (H853) your graves,H6913 O my people,H5971 and brought you upH5927 (H853) out of your graves,H4480 H6913

[37:14] And shall putH5414 my spiritH7307 in you, and ye shall live,H2421 and I shall placeH5117 you inH5921 your own land:H127 then shall ye knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 the LORDH3068 have spokenH1696 *it,* and performedH6213 *it,* saithH5002 the LORD.H3068

[37:15] The wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 again untoH413 me, saying,H559

[37:16] Moreover, thouH859 sonH1121 of man,H120 takeH3947 thee oneH259 stick,H6086 and writeH3789 uponH5921 it, For Judah,H3063 and for the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 his companions:H2270 then takeH3947 anotherH259 stick,H6086 and writeH3789 uponH5921 it, For Joseph,H3130 the stickH6086 of Ephraim,H669 and *for* allH3605 the houseH1004 of IsraelH3478 his companions:H2270

[37:17] And joinH7126 them oneH259 toH413 anotherH259 into oneH259 stick;H6086 and they shall becomeH1961 oneH259 in thine hand.H3027

[37:18] And whenH834 the childrenH1121 of thy peopleH5971 shall speakH559 untoH413 thee, saying,H559 Wilt thou notH3808 shewH5046 us whatH4100 thou *meanest* by these?H428

[37:19] SayH1696 untoH413 them, ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 Behold,H2009 IH589 will takeH3947 (H853) the stickH6086 of Joseph,H3130 whichH834 *is* in the handH3027 of Ephraim,H669 and the tribesH7626 of IsraelH3478 his fellows,H2270 and will putH5414 them withH5921 him, *even* withH854 the stickH6086 of Judah,H3063 and makeH6213 them oneH259 stick,H6086 and they shall beH1961 oneH259 in mine hand.H3027

[37:20] And the sticksH6086 whereonH834 H5921 thou writestH3789 shall beH1961 in thine handH3027 before their eyes.H5869

[37:21] And sayH1696 untoH413 them, ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 Behold,H2009 IH589 will takeH3947 (H853) the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 from amongH4480 H996 the heathen,H1471 whitherH834 H8033 they be gone,H1980 and will gatherH6908 them on every side,H4480 H5439 and bringH935 them intoH413 their own land:H127

[37:22] And I will makeH6213 them oneH259 nationH1471 in the landH776 upon the mountainsH2022 of Israel;H3478 and oneH259 kingH4428 shall beH1961 kingH4428 to them all:H3605 and they shall beH1961 noH3808 moreH5750 twoH8147 nations,H1471 neitherH3808 shall they be dividedH2673 into twoH8147 kingdomsH4467 any more at all:H5750 H5750

[37:23] NeitherH3808 shall they defileH2930 themselves any moreH5750 with their idols,H1544 nor with their detestable things,H8251 nor with anyH3605 of their transgressions:H6588 but I will saveH3467 them out of allH4480 H3605 their dwellingplaces,H4186 whereinH834 they have sinned,H2398 and will cleanseH2891 them: so shall they beH1961 my people,H5971 and IH589 will beH1961 their God.H430

[37:24] And DavidH1732 my servantH5650 *shall be* kingH4428 overH5921 them; and they allH3605 shall haveH1961 oneH259 shepherd:H7462 they shall also walkH1980 in my judgments,H4941 and observeH8104 my statutes,H2708 and doH6213 them.

[37:25] And they shall dwellH3427 inH5921 the landH776 thatH834 I have givenH5414 unto JacobH3290 my servant,H5650 whereinH834 your fathersH1 have dwelt;H3427 and they shall dwellH3427 therein,H5921 *even* they,H1992 and their children,H1121 and their children'sH1121 childrenH1121 for ever:H5769 and my servantH5650 DavidH1732 *shall be* their princeH5387 for ever.H5769

[37:26] Moreover I will makeH3772 a covenantH1285 of peaceH7965 with them; it shall beH1961 an everlastingH5769 covenantH1285 withH854 them: and I will placeH5414 them, and multiplyH7235 them, and will setH5414 my sanctuaryH4720 in the midstH8432 of them for evermore.H5769

[37:27] My tabernacleH4908 also shall beH1961 withH5921 them: yea, I will beH1961 their God,H430 and theyH1992 shall beH1961 my people.H5971

[37:28] And the heathenH1471 shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 the LORDH3068 do sanctifyH6942 (H853) Israel,H3478 when my sanctuaryH4720 shall beH1961 in the midstH8432 of them for evermore.H5769

[38:1] And the wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 cameH1961 unto me,H413 saying,H559

[38:2] SonH1121 of man,H120 setH7760 thy faceH6440 againstH413 Gog,H1463 the landH776 of Magog,H4031 the chiefH7218 princeH5387 of MeshechH4902 and Tubal,H8422 and prophesyH5012 againstH5921 him,

[38:3] And say,H559 ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 Behold,H2009 I *am* againstH413 thee, O Gog,H1463 the chiefH7218 princeH5387 of MeshechH4902 and Tubal:H8422

[38:4] And I will turn thee back,H7725 and putH5414 hooksH2397 into thy jaws,H3895 and I will bring thee forth,H3318 (H853) and allH3605 thine army,H2428 horsesH5483 and horsemen,H6571 allH3605 of them clothedH3847 with all sortsH4358 *of armour, even* a greatH7227 companyH6951 *with* bucklersH6793 and shields,H4043 allH3605 of them handlingH8610 swords:H2719

[38:5] Persia,H6539 Ethiopia,H3568 and LibyaH6316 withH854 them; allH3605 of them with shieldH4043 and helmet:H3553

[38:6] Gomer,H1586 and allH3605 his bands;H102 the houseH1004 of TogarmahH8425 of the northH6828 quarters,H3411 and allH3605 his bands:H102 *and* manyH7227 peopleH5971 withH854 thee.

[38:7] Be thou prepared,H3559 and prepareH3559 for thyself, thou,H859 and allH3605 thy companyH6951 that are assembledH6950 untoH5921 thee, and beH1961 thou a guardH4929 unto them.

[38:8] After manyH7227 daysH4480 H3117 thou shalt be visited:H6485 in the latterH319 yearsH8141 thou shalt comeH935 intoH413 the landH776 *that is* brought backH7725 from the sword,H4480 H2719 *and is* gatheredH6908 out of manyH7227 people,H4480 H5971 againstH5921 the mountainsH2022 of Israel,H3478 whichH834 have beenH1961 alwaysH8548 waste:H2723 but itH1931 is brought forthH3318 out of the nations,H4480 H5971 and they shall dwellH3427 safelyH983 allH3605 of them.

[38:9] Thou shalt ascendH5927 and comeH935 like a storm,H7722 thou shalt beH1961 like a cloudH6051 to coverH3680 the land,H776 thou,H859 and allH3605 thy bands,H102 and manyH7227 peopleH5971 withH854 thee.

[38:10] ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 It shall also come to pass,H1961 *that* at the sameH1931 timeH3117 shall thingsH1697 comeH5927 intoH5921 thy mind,H3824 and thou shalt thinkH2803 an evilH7451 thought:H4284

[38:11] And thou shalt say,H559 I will go upH5927 toH5921 the landH776 of unwalled villages;H6519 I will goH935 to them that are at rest,H8252 that dwellH3427 safely,H983 allH3605 of them dwellingH3427 withoutH369 walls,H2346 and having neitherH369 barsH1280 nor gates,H1817

[38:12] To takeH7997 a spoil,H7998 and to takeH962 a prey;H957 to turnH7725 thine handH3027 uponH5921 the desolate placesH2723 *that are now* inhabited,H3427 and uponH413 the peopleH5971 *that are* gatheredH622 out of the nations,H4480 H1471 which have gottenH6213 cattleH4735 and goods,H7075 that dwellH3427 inH5921 the midstH2872 of the land.H776

[38:13] Sheba,H7614 and Dedan,H1719 and the merchantsH5503 of Tarshish,H8659 with allH3605 the young lionsH3715 thereof, shall sayH559 unto thee, Art thouH859 comeH935 to takeH7997 a spoil?H7998 hast thou gatheredH6950 thy companyH6951 to takeH962 a prey?H957 to carry awayH5375 silverH3701 and gold,H2091 to take awayH3947 cattleH4735 and goods,H7075 to takeH7997 a greatH1419 spoil?H7998

[38:14] Therefore,H3651 sonH1121 of man,H120 prophesyH5012 and sayH559 unto Gog,H1463 ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 In thatH1931 dayH3117 when my peopleH5971 of IsraelH3478 dwellethH3427 safely,H983 shalt thou notH3808 knowH3045 *it?*

[38:15] And thou shalt comeH935 from thy placeH4480 H4725 out of the northH6828 parts,H4480 H3411 thou,H859 and manyH7227 peopleH5971 withH854 thee, allH3605 of them ridingH7392 upon horses,H5483 a greatH1419 company,H6951 and a mightyH7227 army:H2428

[38:16] And thou shalt come upH5927 againstH5921 my peopleH5971 of Israel,H3478 as a cloudH6051 to coverH3680 the land;H776 it shall beH1961 in the latterH319 days,H3117 and I will bringH935 thee againstH5921 my land,H776 thatH4616 the heathenH1471 may knowH3045 me, when I shall be sanctifiedH6942 in thee, O Gog,H1463 before their eyes.H5869

[38:17] ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 *Art* thouH859 heH1931 of whomH834 I have spokenH1696 in oldH6931 timeH3117 byH3027 my servantsH5650 the prophetsH5030 of Israel,H3478 which prophesiedH5012 in thoseH1992 daysH3117 *many* yearsH8141 that I would bringH935 thee againstH5921 them?

[38:18] And it shall come to passH1961 at the sameH1931 timeH3117 whenH3117 GogH1463 shall comeH935 againstH5921 the landH127 of Israel,H3478 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD,H3069 *that* my furyH2534 shall come upH5927 in my face.H639

[38:19] For in my jealousyH7068 *and* in the fireH784 of my wrathH5678 have I spoken,H1696 SurelyH518 H3808 in thatH1931 dayH3117 there shall beH1961 a greatH1419 shakingH7494 inH5921 the landH127 of Israel;H3478

[38:20] So that the fishesH1709 of the sea,H3220 and the fowlsH5775 of the heaven,H8064 and the beastsH2416 of the field,H7704 and allH3605 creeping thingsH7431 that creepH7430 uponH5921 the earth,H127 and allH3605 the menH120 thatH834 *are* uponH5921 the faceH6440 of the earth,H127 shall shakeH7493 at my presence,H4480 H6440 and the mountainsH2022 shall be thrown down,H2040 and the steep placesH4095 shall fall,H5307 and everyH3605 wallH2346 shall fallH5307 to the ground.H776

[38:21] And I will call forH7121 a swordH2719 againstH5921 him throughout allH3605 my mountains,H2022 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD:H3069 every man'sH376 swordH2719 shall beH1961 against his brother.H251

[38:22] And I will pleadH8199 againstH854 him with pestilenceH1698 and with blood;H1818 and I will rainH4305 uponH5921 him, and uponH5921 his bands,H102 and uponH5921 the manyH7227 peopleH5971 thatH834 *are* withH854 him, an overflowingH7857 rain,H1653 and great hailstones,H68 H417 fire,H784 and brimstone.H1614

[38:23] Thus will I magnify myself,H1431 and sanctify myself;H6942 and I will be knownH3045 in the eyesH5869 of manyH7227 nations,H1471 and they shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD.H3068

[39:1] Therefore, thouH859 sonH1121 of man,H120 prophesyH5012 againstH5921 Gog,H1463 and say,H559 ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 Behold,H2009 I *am* againstH413 thee, O Gog,H1463 the chiefH7218 princeH5387 of MeshechH4902 and Tubal:H8422

[39:2] And I will turn thee back,H7725 and leave but the sixth partH8338 of thee, and will cause thee to come upH5927 from the northH6828 parts,H4480 H3411 and will bringH935 thee uponH5921 the mountainsH2022 of Israel:H3478

[39:3] And I will smiteH5221 thy bowH7198 out of thy leftH8040 hand,H4480 H3027 and will cause thine arrowsH2671 to fallH5307 out of thy rightH3225 hand.H4480 H3027

[39:4] Thou shalt fallH5307 uponH5921 the mountainsH2022 of Israel,H3478 thou,H859 and allH3605 thy bands,H102 and the peopleH5971 thatH834 *is* withH854 thee: I will giveH5414 thee unto the ravenousH5861 birdsH6833 of everyH3605 sort,H3671 and *to* the beastsH2416 of the fieldH7704 to be devoured.H402

[39:5] Thou shalt fallH5307 uponH5921 the openH6440 field:H7704 forH3588 IH589 have spokenH1696 *it,* saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[39:6] And I will sendH7971 a fireH784 on Magog,H4031 and among them that dwellH3427 carelesslyH983 in the isles:H339 and they shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD.H3068

[39:7] So will I makeH3045 my holyH6944 nameH8034 knownH3045 in the midstH8432 of my peopleH5971 Israel;H3478 and I will notH3808 *let them* polluteH2490 (H853) my holyH6944 nameH8034 any more:H5750 and the heathenH1471 shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD,H3068 the Holy OneH6918 in Israel.H3478

[39:8] Behold,H2009 it is come,H935 and it is done,H1961 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 thisH1931 *is* the dayH3117 whereofH834 I have spoken.H1696

[39:9] And they that dwellH3427 in the citiesH5892 of IsraelH3478 shall go forth,H3318 and shall set on fireH1197 and burnH5400 the weapons,H5402 both the shieldsH4043 and the bucklers,H6793 the bowsH7198 and the arrows,H2671 and the handstaves,H4731 H3027 and the spears,H7420 and they shall burnH1197 them with fireH784 sevenH7651 years:H8141

[39:10] So that they shall takeH5375 noH3808 woodH6086 out ofH4480 the field,H7704 neitherH3808 cut downH2404 *any* out ofH4480 the forests;H3293 forH3588 they shall burnH1197 the weaponsH5402 with fire:H784 and they shall spoilH7997 (H853) those that spoiledH7997 them, and robH962 (H853) those that robbedH962 them, saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[39:11] And it shall come to passH1961 in thatH1931 day,H3117 *that* I will giveH5414 unto GogH1463 a placeH4725 thereH8033 of gravesH6913 in Israel,H3478 the valleyH1516 of the passengersH5674 on the eastH6926 of the sea:H3220 and itH1931 shall stopH2629 (H853) the *noses* of the passengers:H5674 and thereH8033 shall they buryH6912 (H853) GogH1463 and allH3605 his multitude:H1995 and they shall callH7121 *it* The valleyH1516 of Hamongog.H1996

[39:12] And sevenH7651 monthsH2320 shall the houseH1004 of IsraelH3478 be buryingH6912 of them, thatH4616 they may cleanseH2891 (H853) the land.H776

[39:13] Yea, allH3605 the peopleH5971 of the landH776 shall buryH6912 *them;* and it shall beH1961 to them a renownH8034 the dayH3117 that I shall be glorified,H3513 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[39:14] And they shall sever outH914 menH376 of continual employment,H8548 passingH5674 through the landH776 to buryH6912 (H853) with the passengersH5674 (H853) those that remainH3498 uponH5921 the faceH6440 of the earth,H776 to cleanseH2891 it: after the endH4480 H7097 of sevenH7651 monthsH2320 shall they search.H2713

[39:15] And the passengersH5674 *that* pass throughH5674 the land,H776 when *any* seethH7200 a man'sH120 bone,H6106 then shall he set upH1129 a signH6725 byH681 it, tillH5704 the buriersH6912 have buriedH6912 it inH413 the valleyH1516 of Hamongog.H1996

[39:16] And alsoH1571 the nameH8034 of the cityH5892 *shall be* Hamonah.H1997 Thus shall they cleanseH2891 the land.H776

[39:17] And, thouH859 sonH1121 of man,H120 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 SpeakH559 unto everyH3605 featheredH3671 fowl,H6833 and to everyH3605 beastH2416 of the field,H7704 Assemble yourselves,H6908 and come;H935 gather yourselvesH622 on every sideH4480 H5439 toH5921 my sacrificeH2077 thatH834 IH589 do sacrificeH2076 for you, *even* a greatH1419 sacrificeH2077 uponH5921 the mountainsH2022 of Israel,H3478 that ye may eatH398 flesh,H1320 and drinkH8354 blood.H1818

[39:18] Ye shall eatH398 the fleshH1320 of the mighty,H1368 and drinkH8354 the bloodH1818 of the princesH5387 of the earth,H776 of rams,H352 of lambs,H3733 and of goats,H6260 of bullocks,H6499 allH3605 of them fatlingsH4806 of Bashan.H1316

[39:19] And ye shall eatH398 fatH2459 till ye be full,H7654 and drinkH8354 bloodH1818 till ye be drunken,H7943 of my sacrificeH4480 H2077 whichH834 I have sacrificedH2076 for you.

[39:20] Thus ye shall be filledH7646 atH5921 my tableH7979 with horsesH5483 and chariots,H7393 with mighty men,H1368 and with allH3605 menH376 of war,H4421 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[39:21] And I will setH5414 (H853) my gloryH3519 among the heathen,H1471 and allH3605 the heathenH1471 shall seeH7200 (H853) my judgmentH4941 thatH834 I have executed,H6213 and my handH3027 thatH834 I have laidH7760 upon them.

[39:22] So the houseH1004 of IsraelH3478 shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORDH3068 their GodH430 fromH4480 thatH1931 dayH3117 and forward.H1973

[39:23] And the heathenH1471 shall knowH3045 thatH3588 the houseH1004 of IsraelH3478 went into captivityH1540 for their iniquity:H5771 becauseH5921 H834 they trespassedH4603 against me, therefore hidH5641 I my faceH6440 fromH4480 them, and gaveH5414 them into the handH3027 of their enemies:H6862 so fellH5307 they allH3605 by the sword.H2719

[39:24] According to their uncleannessH2932 and according to their transgressionsH6588 have I doneH6213 unto them, and hidH5641 my faceH6440 fromH4480 them.

[39:25] ThereforeH3651 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 NowH6258 will I bring againH7725 (H853) the captivityH7622 of Jacob,H3290 and have mercyH7355 upon the wholeH3605 houseH1004 of Israel,H3478 and will be jealousH7065 for my holyH6944 name;H8034

[39:26] After that they have borneH5375 (H853) their shame,H3639 and allH3605 their trespassesH4604 wherebyH834 they have trespassedH4603 against me, when they dweltH3427 safelyH983 inH5921 their land,H127 and noneH369 made *them* afraid.H2729

[39:27] When I have brought them againH7725 (H853) fromH4480 the people,H5971 and gatheredH6908 them out of their enemies'H341 lands,H4480 H776 and am sanctifiedH6942 in them in the sightH5869 of manyH7227 nations;H1471

[39:28] Then shall they knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORDH3068 their God,H430 which caused them to be led into captivityH1540 amongH413 the heathen:H1471 but I have gatheredH3664 them untoH5921 their own land,H127 and have leftH3498 noneH3808 ofH4480 them any moreH5750 there.H8033

[39:29] NeitherH3808 will I hideH5641 my faceH6440 any moreH5750 fromH4480 them: forH834 I have poured outH8210 (H853) my spiritH7307 uponH5921 the houseH1004 of Israel,H3478 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[40:1] In the fiveH2568 and twentiethH6242 yearH8141 of our captivity,H1546 in the beginningH7218 of the year,H8141 in the tenthH6218 *day* of the month,H2320 in the fourteenthH702 H6240 yearH8141 afterH310 thatH834 the cityH5892 was smitten,H5221 in the selfsameH2088 H6106 dayH3117 the handH3027 of the LORDH3068 wasH1961 uponH5921 me, and broughtH935 me thither.H8033

[40:2] In the visionsH4759 of GodH430 broughtH935 he me intoH413 the landH776 of Israel,H3478 and setH5117 me uponH413 a veryH3966 highH1364 mountain,H2022 byH5921 which *was* as the frameH4011 of a cityH5892 on the south.H4480 H5045

[40:3] And he broughtH935 me thither,H8033 and, behold,H2009 *there was* a man,H376 whose appearanceH4758 *was* like the appearanceH4758 of brass,H5178 with a lineH6616 of flaxH6593 in his hand,H3027 and a measuringH4060 reed;H7070 and heH1931 stoodH5975 in the gate.H8179

[40:4] And the manH376 saidH1696 untoH413 me, SonH1121 of man,H120 beholdH7200 with thine eyes,H5869 and hearH8085 with thine ears,H241 and setH7760 thine heartH3820 upon allH3605 thatH834 IH589 shall shewH7200 thee; forH3588 to the intent thatH4616 I might shewH7200 *them* unto thee *art* thou broughtH935 hither:H2008 declareH5046 (H853) allH3605 thatH834 thouH859 seestH7200 to the houseH1004 of Israel.H3478

[40:5] And beholdH2009 a wallH2346 on the outsideH4480 H2351 of the houseH1004 round about,H5439 H5439 and in the man'sH376 handH3027 a measuringH4060 reedH7070 of sixH8337 cubitsH520 *long* by the cubitH520 and an hand breadth:H2948 so he measuredH4058 (H853) the breadthH7341 of the building,H1146 oneH259 reed;H7070 and the height,H6967 oneH259 reed.H7070

[40:6] Then cameH935 he untoH413 the gateH8179 whichH834 lookethH6440 towardH1870 the east,H6921 and went upH5927 the stairsH4609 thereof, and measuredH4058 (H853) the thresholdH5592 of the gate,H8179 *which was* oneH259 reedH7070 broad;H7341 and the otherH259 thresholdH5592 *of the gate, which was* oneH259 reedH7070 broad.H7341

[40:7] And *every* little chamberH8372 *was* oneH259 reedH7070 long,H753 and oneH259 reedH7070 broad;H7341 and betweenH996 the little chambersH8372 *were* fiveH2568 cubits;H520 and the thresholdH5592 of the gateH8179 byH4480 H681 the porchH197 of the gateH8179 withinH1004 *was* oneH259 reed.H7070

[40:8] He measuredH4058 also(H853) the porchH197 of the gateH8179 within,H1004 oneH259 reed.H7070

[40:9] Then measuredH4058 he(H853) the porchH197 of the gate,H8179 eightH8083 cubits;H520 and the postsH352 thereof, twoH8147 cubits;H520 and the porchH197 of the gateH8179 *was* inward.H1004

[40:10] And the little chambersH8372 of the gateH8179 eastwardH1870 H6921 *were* threeH7969 on this side,H4480 H6311 and threeH7969 on that side;H4480 H6311 they threeH7969 *were* of oneH259 measure:H4060 and the postsH352 had oneH259 measureH4060 on this sideH4480 H6311 and on that side.H4480 H6311

[40:11] And he measuredH4058 (H853) the breadthH7341 of the entryH6607 of the gate,H8179 tenH6235 cubits;H520 *and* the lengthH753 of the gate,H8179 thirteenH7969 H6240 cubits.H520

[40:12] The spaceH1366 also beforeH6440 the little chambersH8372 *was* oneH259 cubitH520 *on this side,* and the spaceH1366 *was* oneH259 cubitH520 on that side:H4480 H6311 and the little chambersH8372 *were* sixH8337 cubitsH520 on this side,H4480 H6311 and sixH8337 cubitsH520 on that side.H4480 H6311

[40:13] He measuredH4058 then(H853) the gateH8179 from the roofH4480 H1406 of *one* little chamberH8372 to the roofH1406 of another: the breadthH7341 *was* fiveH2568 and twentyH6242 cubits,H520 doorH6607 againstH5048 door.H6607

[40:14] He madeH6213 also(H853) postsH352 of threescoreH8346 cubits,H520 even untoH413 the postH352 of the courtH2691 round aboutH5439 H5439 the gate.H8179

[40:15] And fromH5921 the faceH6440 of the gateH8179 of the entranceH2978 untoH5921 the faceH6440 of the porchH197 of the innerH6442 gateH8179 *were* fiftyH2572 cubits.H520

[40:16] And *there were* narrowH331 windowsH2474 toH413 the little chambers,H8372 and toH413 their postsH352 withinH6441 the gateH8179 round about,H5439 H5439 and likewiseH3651 to the arches:H361 and windowsH2474 *were* round aboutH5439 H5439 inward:H6441 and uponH413 *each* postH352 *were* palm trees.H8561

[40:17] Then broughtH935 he me intoH413 the outwardH2435 court,H2691 and, lo,H2009 *there were* chambers,H3957 and a pavementH7531 madeH6213 for the courtH2691 round about:H5439 H5439 thirtyH7970 chambersH3957 *were* uponH413 the pavement.H7531

[40:18] And the pavementH7531 byH413 the sideH3802 of the gatesH8179 over againstH5980 the lengthH753 of the gatesH8179 *was* the lowerH8481 pavement.H7531

[40:19] Then he measuredH4058 the breadthH7341 from the forefrontH4480 H6440 of the lowerH8481 gateH8179 unto the forefrontH6440 of the innerH6442 courtH2691 without,H4480 H2351 an hundredH3967 cubitsH520 eastwardH6921 and northward.H6828

[40:20] And the gateH8179 of the outwardH2435 courtH2691 thatH834 lookedH6440 towardH1870 the north,H6828 he measuredH4058 the lengthH753 thereof, and the breadthH7341 thereof.

[40:21] And the little chambersH8372 thereof *were* threeH7969 on this sideH4480 H6311 and threeH7969 on that side;H4480 H6311 and the postsH352 thereof and the archesH361 thereof wereH1961 after the measureH4060 of the firstH7223 gate:H8179 the lengthH753 thereof *was* fiftyH2572 cubits,H520 and the breadthH7341 fiveH2568 and twentyH6242 cubits.H520

[40:22] And their windows,H2474 and their arches,H361 and their palm trees,H8561 *were* after the measureH4060 of the gateH8179 thatH834 lookethH6440 towardH1870 the east;H6921 and they went upH5927 unto it by sevenH7651 steps;H4609 and the archesH361 thereof *were* beforeH6440 them.

[40:23] And the gateH8179 of the innerH6442 courtH2691 *was* over againstH5048 the gateH8179 toward the north,H6828 and toward the east;H6921 and he measuredH4058 from gateH4480 H8179 toH413 gateH8179 an hundredH3967 cubits.H520

[40:24] After that he broughtH1980 me towardH1870 the south,H1864 and beholdH2009 a gateH8179 towardH1870 the south:H1864 and he measuredH4058 the postsH352 thereof and the archesH361 thereof according to theseH428 measures.H4060

[40:25] And *there were* windowsH2474 in it and in the archesH361 thereof round about,H5439 H5439 like thoseH428 windows:H2474 the lengthH753 *was* fiftyH2572 cubits,H520 and the breadthH7341 fiveH2568 and twentyH6242 cubits.H520

[40:26] And *there were* sevenH7651 stepsH4609 to go upH5930 to it, and the archesH361 thereof *were* beforeH6440 them: and it had palm trees,H8561 oneH259 on this side,H4480 H6311 and anotherH259 on that side,H4480 H6311 uponH413 the postsH352 thereof.

[40:27] And *there was* a gateH8179 in the innerH6442 courtH2691 towardH1870 the south:H1864 and he measuredH4058 from gateH4480 H8179 toH413 gateH8179 towardH1870 the southH1864 an hundredH3967 cubits.H520

[40:28] And he broughtH935 me toH413 the innerH6442 courtH2691 by the southH1864 gate:H8179 and he measuredH4058 (H853) the southH1864 gateH8179 according to theseH428 measures;H4060

[40:29] And the little chambersH8372 thereof, and the postsH352 thereof, and the archesH361 thereof, according to theseH428 measures:H4060 and *there were* windowsH2474 in it and in the archesH361 thereof round about:H5439 H5439 *it was* fiftyH2572 cubitsH520 long,H753 and fiveH2568 and twentyH6242 cubitsH520 broad.H7341

[40:30] And the archesH361 round aboutH5439 H5439 *were* fiveH2568 and twentyH6242 cubitsH520 long,H753 and fiveH2568 cubitsH520 broad.H7341

[40:31] And the archesH361 thereof *were* towardH413 the utterH2435 court;H2691 and palm treesH8561 *were* uponH413 the postsH352 thereof: and the going upH4608 to it *had* eightH8083 steps.H4609

[40:32] And he broughtH935 me intoH413 the innerH6442 courtH2691 towardH1870 the east:H6921 and he measuredH4058 (H853) the gateH8179 according to theseH428 measures.H4060

[40:33] And the little chambersH8372 thereof, and the postsH352 thereof, and the archesH361 thereof, *were* according to theseH428 measures:H4060 and *there were* windowsH2474 therein and in the archesH361 thereof round about:H5439 H5439 *it was* fiftyH2572 cubitsH520 long,H753 and fiveH2568 and twentyH6242 cubitsH520 broad.H7341

[40:34] And the archesH361 thereof *were* toward the outwardH2435 court;H2691 and palm treesH8561 *were* uponH413 the postsH352 thereof, on this side,H4480 H6311 and on that side:H4480 H6311 and the going upH4608 to it *had* eightH8083 steps.H4609

[40:35] And he broughtH935 me toH413 the northH6828 gate,H8179 and measuredH4058 *it* according to theseH428 measures;H4060

[40:36] The little chambersH8372 thereof, the postsH352 thereof, and the archesH361 thereof, and the windowsH2474 to it round about:H5439 H5439 the lengthH753 *was* fiftyH2572 cubits,H520 and the breadthH7341 fiveH2568 and twentyH6242 cubits.H520

[40:37] And the postsH352 thereof *were* toward the utterH2435 court;H2691 and palm treesH8561 *were* uponH413 the postsH352 thereof, on this side,H4480 H6311 and on that side:H4480 H6311 and the going upH4608 to it *had* eightH8083 steps.H4609

[40:38] And the chambersH3957 and the entriesH6607 thereof *were* by the postsH352 of the gates,H8179 whereH8033 they washedH1740 (H853) the burnt offering.H5930

[40:39] And in the porchH197 of the gateH8179 *were* twoH8147 tablesH7979 on this side,H4480 H6311 and twoH8147 tablesH7979 on that side,H4480 H6311 to slayH7819 thereonH413 the burnt offeringH5930 and the sin offeringH2403 and the trespass offering.H817

[40:40] And atH413 the sideH3802 without,H4480 H2351 as one goeth upH5927 to the entryH6607 of the northH6828 gate,H8179 *were* twoH8147 tables;H7979 and onH413 the otherH312 side,H3802 whichH834 *was* at the porchH197 of the gate,H8179 *were* twoH8147 tables.H7979

[40:41] FourH702 tablesH7979 *were* on this side,H4480 H6311 and fourH702 tablesH7979 on that side,H4480 H6311 by the sideH3802 of the gate;H8179 eightH8083 tables,H7979 whereuponH413 they slewH7819 *their sacrifices.*

[40:42] And the fourH702 tablesH7979 *were* of hewnH1496 stoneH68 for the burnt offering,H5930 of aH259 cubitH520 and anH259 halfH2677 long,H753 and a cubitH520 and an halfH2677 broad,H7341 and oneH259 cubitH520 high:H1363 whereuponH413 also they laidH5117 (H853) the instrumentsH3627 wherewithH834 they slewH7819 (H853) the burnt offeringH5930 and the sacrifice.H2077

[40:43] And withinH1004 *were* hooks,H8240 anH259 hand broad,H2948 fastenedH3559 round about:H5439 H5439 and uponH413 the tablesH7979 *was* the fleshH1320 of the offering.H7133

[40:44] And withoutH4480 H2351 the innerH6442 gateH8179 *were* the chambersH3957 of the singersH7891 in the innerH6442 court,H2691 whichH834 *was* atH413 the sideH3802 of the northH6828 gate;H8179 and their prospectH6440 *was* towardH1870 the south:H1864 oneH259 atH413 the sideH3802 of the eastH6921 gateH8179 *having* the prospectH6440 towardH1870 the north.H6828

[40:45] And he saidH1696 untoH413 me, ThisH2090 chamber,H3957 whoseH834 prospectH6440 *is* towardH1870 the south,H1864 *is* for the priests,H3548 the keepersH8104 of the chargeH4931 of the house.H1004

[40:46] And the chamberH3957 whoseH834 prospectH6440 *is* towardH1870 the northH6828 *is* for the priests,H3548 the keepersH8104 of the chargeH4931 of the altar:H4196 theseH1992 *are* the sonsH1121 of ZadokH6659 among the sonsH4480 H1121 of Levi,H3878 which come nearH7131 toH413 the LORDH3068 to ministerH8334 unto him.

[40:47] So he measuredH4058 (H853) the court,H2691 an hundredH3967 cubitsH520 long,H753 and an hundredH3967 cubitsH520 broad,H7341 foursquare;H7251 and the altarH4196 *that was* beforeH6440 the house.H1004

[40:48] And he broughtH935 me toH413 the porchH197 of the house,H1004 and measuredH4058 *each* postH352 of the porch,H197 fiveH2568 cubitsH520 on this side,H4480 H6311 and fiveH2568 cubitsH520 on that side:H4480 H6311 and the breadthH7341 of the gateH8179 *was* threeH7969 cubitsH520 on this side,H4480 H6311 and threeH7969 cubitsH520 on that side.H4480 H6311

[40:49] The lengthH753 of the porchH197 *was* twentyH6242 cubits,H520 and the breadthH7341 elevenH6249 H6240 cubits;H520 and *he brought me* by the stepsH4609 wherebyH834 they went upH5927 toH413 it: and *there were* pillarsH5982 byH413 the posts,H352 oneH259 on this side,H4480 H6311 and anotherH259 on that side.H4480 H6311

[41:1] Afterward he broughtH935 me toH413 the temple,H1964 and measuredH4058 (H853) the posts,H352 sixH8337 cubitsH520 broadH7341 on the one side,H4480 H6311 and sixH8337 cubitsH520 broadH7341 on the other side,H4480 H6311 *which was* the breadthH7341 of the tabernacle.H168

[41:2] And the breadthH7341 of the doorH6607 *was* tenH6235 cubits;H520 and the sidesH3802 of the doorH6607 *were* fiveH2568 cubitsH520 on the one side,H4480 H6311 and fiveH2568 cubitsH520 on the other side:H4480 H6311 and he measuredH4058 the lengthH753 thereof, fortyH705 cubits:H520 and the breadth,H7341 twentyH6242 cubits.H520

[41:3] Then wentH935 he inward,H6441 and measuredH4058 the postH352 of the door,H6607 twoH8147 cubits;H520 and the door,H6607 sixH8337 cubits;H520 and the breadthH7341 of the door,H6607 sevenH7651 cubits.H520

[41:4] So he measuredH4058 (H853) the lengthH753 thereof, twentyH6242 cubits;H520 and the breadth,H7341 twentyH6242 cubits,H520 beforeH413 H6440 the temple:H1964 and he saidH559 untoH413 me, ThisH2088 *is* the most holyH6944 H6944 *place.*

[41:5] After he measuredH4058 the wallH7023 of the house,H1004 sixH8337 cubits;H520 and the breadthH7341 of *every* side chamber,H6763 fourH702 cubits,H520 round aboutH5439 H5439 the houseH1004 on every side.H5439

[41:6] And the side chambersH6763 *were* three,H7969 oneH6763 overH413 another,H6763 and thirtyH7970 in order;H6471 and they enteredH935 into the wallH7023 whichH834 *was* of the houseH1004 for the side chambersH6763 round about,H5439 H5439 that they might haveH1961 hold,H270 but they hadH1961 notH3808 holdH270 in the wallH7023 of the house.H1004

[41:7] And *there was* an enlarging,H7337 and a winding aboutH5437 still upwardH4605 H4605 to the side chambers:H6763 forH3588 the winding aboutH4141 of the houseH1004 went still upwardH4605 H4605 round aboutH5439 H5439 the house:H1004 thereforeH5921 H3651 the breadthH7341 of the houseH1004 *was still* upward,H4605 and soH3651 increasedH5927 *from* the lowestH8481 *chamber* toH5921 the highestH5945 by the midst.H8484

[41:8] I sawH7200 also the heightH1363 of the houseH1004 round about:H5439 H5439 the foundationsH4328 of the side chambersH6763 *were* a fullH4393 reedH7070 of sixH8337 greatH679 cubits.H520

[41:9] The thicknessH7341 of the wall,H7023 whichH834 *was* for the side chamberH6763 without,H2351 *was* fiveH2568 cubits:H520 and *that* whichH834 *was* leftH5117 *was* the placeH1004 of the side chambersH6763 thatH834 *were* within.H1004

[41:10] And betweenH996 the chambersH3957 *was* the widenessH7341 of twentyH6242 cubitsH520 round aboutH5439 the houseH1004 on every side.H5439 H5439

[41:11] And the doorsH6607 of the side chambersH6763 *were* toward *the place that was* left,H5117 oneH259 doorH6607 towardH1870 the north,H6828 and anotherH259 doorH6607 toward the south:H1864 and the breadthH7341 of the placeH4725 that was leftH5117 *was* fiveH2568 cubitsH520 round about.H5439 H5439

[41:12] Now the buildingH1146 thatH834 *was* beforeH413 H6440 the separate placeH1508 at the endH6285 towardH1870 the westH3220 *was* seventyH7657 cubitsH520 broad;H7341 and the wallH7023 of the buildingH1146 *was* fiveH2568 cubitsH520 thickH7341 round about,H5439 H5439 and the lengthH753 thereof ninetyH8673 cubits.H520

[41:13] So he measuredH4058 (H853) the house,H1004 an hundredH3967 cubitsH520 long;H753 and the separate place,H1508 and the building,H1140 with the wallsH7023 thereof, an hundredH3967 cubitsH520 long;H753

[41:14] Also the breadthH7341 of the faceH6440 of the house,H1004 and of the separate placeH1508 toward the east,H6921 an hundredH3967 cubits.H520

[41:15] And he measuredH4058 the lengthH753 of the buildingH1146 over againstH413 H6440 the separate placeH1508 whichH834 *was* behindH5921 H310 it, and the galleriesH862 thereof on the one sideH4480 H6311 and on the other side,H4480 H6311 an hundredH3967 cubits,H520 with the innerH6442 temple,H1964 and the porchesH197 of the court;H2691

[41:16] The door posts,H5592 and the narrowH331 windows,H2474 and the galleriesH862 round aboutH5439 on their three stories,H7969 over againstH5048 the door,H5592 cieledH7824 with woodH6086 round about,H5439 H5439 and from the groundH776 up toH5704 the windows,H2474 and the windowsH2474 *were* covered;H3680

[41:17] ToH5921 that aboveH4480 H5921 the door,H6607 even untoH5704 the innerH6442 house,H1004 and without,H2351 and byH413 allH3605 the wallH7023 round aboutH5439 H5439 withinH6442 and without,H2435 by measure.H4060

[41:18] And *it was* madeH6213 with cherubimsH3742 and palm trees,H8561 so that a palm treeH8561 *was* betweenH996 a cherubH3742 and a cherub;H3742 and *every* cherubH3742 had twoH8147 faces;H6440

[41:19] So that the faceH6440 of a manH120 *was* towardH413 the palm treeH8561 on the one side,H4480 H6311 and the faceH6440 of a young lionH3715 towardH413 the palm treeH8561 on the other side:H4480 H6311 *it was* madeH6213 throughH413 allH3605 the houseH1004 round about.H5439 H5439

[41:20] From the groundH776 untoH5704 aboveH4480 H5921 the doorH6607 *were* cherubimsH3742 and palm treesH8561 made,H6213 and *on* the wallH7023 of the temple.H1964

[41:21] The postsH4201 of the templeH1964 *were* squared,H7251 *and* the faceH6440 of the sanctuary;H6944 the appearanceH4758 *of the one* as the appearanceH4758 *of the other.*

[41:22] The altarH4196 of woodH6086 *was* threeH7969 cubitsH520 high,H1364 and the lengthH753 thereof twoH8147 cubits;H520 and the cornersH4740 thereof, and the lengthH753 thereof, and the wallsH7023 thereof, *were* of wood:H6086 and he saidH1696 untoH413 me, ThisH2088 *is* the tableH7979 thatH834 *is* beforeH6440 the LORD.H3068

[41:23] And the templeH1964 and the sanctuaryH6944 had twoH8147 doors.H1817

[41:24] And the doorsH1817 had twoH8147 leavesH1817 *apiece,* twoH8147 turningH4142 leaves;H1817 twoH8147 *leaves* for the oneH259 door,H1817 and twoH8147 leavesH1817 for the otherH312 *door.*

[41:25] And *there were* madeH6213 onH413 them, onH413 the doorsH1817 of the temple,H1964 cherubimsH3742 and palm trees,H8561 like asH834 *were* madeH6213 upon the walls;H7023 and *there were* thickH5645 planksH6086 uponH413 the faceH6440 of the porchH197 without.H2351

[41:26] And *there were* narrowH331 windowsH2474 and palm treesH8561 on the one sideH4480 H6311 and on the other side,H4480 H6311 onH413 the sidesH3802 of the porch,H197 and *upon* the side chambersH6763 of the house,H1004 and thick planks.H5646

[42:1] Then he brought me forthH3318 intoH413 the utterH2435 court,H2691 the wayH1870 towardH1870 the north:H6828 and he broughtH935 me intoH413 the chamberH3957 thatH834 *was* over againstH5048 the separate place,H1508 and whichH834 *was* beforeH5048 the buildingH1146 towardH413 the north.H6828

[42:2] BeforeH413 H6440 the lengthH753 of an hundredH3967 cubitsH520 *was* the northH6828 door,H6607 and the breadthH7341 *was* fiftyH2572 cubits.H520

[42:3] Over againstH5048 the twentyH6242 *cubits* whichH834 *were* for the innerH6442 court,H2691 and over againstH5048 the pavementH7531 whichH834 *was* for the utterH2435 court,H2691 *was* galleryH862 againstH413 H6440 galleryH862 in threeH7992 *stories.*

[42:4] And beforeH6440 the chambersH3957 *was* a walkH4109 of tenH6235 cubitsH520 breadthH7341 inward,H6442 a wayH1870 of oneH259 cubit;H520 and their doorsH6607 toward the north.H6828

[42:5] Now the upperH5945 chambersH3957 *were* shorter:H7114 forH3588 the galleriesH862 were higherH3201 than these,H4480 H2007 than the lower,H4480 H8481 and than the middlemostH4480 H8484 of the building.H1146

[42:6] ForH3588 theyH2007 *were* in threeH8027 *stories,* but had notH369 pillarsH5982 as the pillarsH5982 of the courts:H2691 thereforeH5921 H3651 *the building* was straitenedH680 more than the lowestH4480 H8481 and the middlemostH8484 from the ground.H4480 H776

[42:7] And the wallH1447 thatH834 *was* withoutH2351 over againstH5980 the chambers,H3957 towardH1870 the utterH2435 courtH2691 onH413 the forepartH6440 of the chambers,H3957 the lengthH753 thereof *was* fiftyH2572 cubits.H520

[42:8] ForH3588 the lengthH753 of the chambersH3957 thatH834 *were* in the utterH2435 courtH2691 *was* fiftyH2572 cubits:H520 and, lo,H2009 beforeH5921 H6440 the templeH1964 *were* an hundredH3967 cubits.H520

[42:9] And from underH4480 H8478 theseH428 chambersH3957 *was* the entryH3996 on the east side,H4480 H6921 as one goethH935 into themH2007 from the utter court.H2691 H2435

[42:10] The chambersH3957 *were* in the thicknessH7341 of the wallH1444 of the courtH2691 towardH1870 the east,H6921 over againstH413 H6440 the separate place,H1508 and over againstH413 H6440 the building.H1146

[42:11] And the wayH1870 beforeH6440 them *was* like the appearanceH4758 of the chambersH3957 whichH834 *were* towardH1870 the north,H6828 as longH753 as they, *and* asH3651 broadH7341 as they: and allH3605 their goings outH4161 *were* both according to their fashions,H4941 and according to their doors.H6607

[42:12] And according to the doorsH6607 of the chambersH3957 thatH834 *were* towardH1870 the southH1864 *was* a doorH6607 in the headH7218 of the way,H1870 *even* the wayH1870 directlyH1903 beforeH6440 the wallH1448 towardH1870 the east,H6921 as one enterethH935 into them.

[42:13] Then saidH559 he untoH413 me, The northH6828 chambersH3957 *and* the southH1864 chambers,H3957 whichH834 *are* beforeH413 H6440 the separate place,H1508 theyH2007 *be* holyH6944 chambers,H3957 whereH834 H8033 the priestsH3548 thatH834 approachH7138 unto the LORDH3068 shall eatH398 the most holy things:H6944 H6944 thereH8033 shall they layH5117 the most holy things,H6944 H6944 and the meat offering,H4503 and the sin offering,H2403 and the trespass offering;H817 forH3588 the placeH4725 *is* holy.H6918

[42:14] When the priestsH3548 enterH935 therein, then shall they notH3808 go outH3318 of the holyH4480 H6944 *place* intoH413 the utterH2435 court,H2691 but thereH8033 they shall layH5117 their garmentsH899 whereinH834 they minister;H8334 forH3588 theyH2007 *are* holy;H6944 and shall put onH3847 otherH312 garments,H899 and shall approachH7126 toH413 *those things* whichH834 *are* for the people.H5971

[42:15] Now when he had made an endH3615 of(H853) measuringH4060 the innerH6442 house,H1004 he brought me forthH3318 towardH1870 the gateH8179 whoseH834 prospectH6440 *is* towardH1870 the east,H6921 and measuredH4058 it round about.H5439 H5439

[42:16] He measuredH4058 the eastH6921 sideH7307 with the measuringH4060 reed,H7070 fiveH2568 hundredH3967 reeds,H7070 with the measuringH4060 reedH7070 round about.H5439

[42:17] He measuredH4058 the northH6828 side,H7307 fiveH2568 hundredH3967 reeds,H7070 with the measuringH4060 reedH7070 round about.H5439

[42:18] He measuredH4058 (H853) the southH1864 side,H7307 fiveH2568 hundredH3967 reeds,H7070 with the measuringH4060 reed.H7070

[42:19] He turned aboutH5437 toH413 the westH3220 side,H7307 *and* measuredH4058 fiveH2568 hundredH3967 reedsH7070 with the measuringH4060 reed.H7070

[42:20] He measuredH4058 it by the fourH702 sides:H7307 it had a wallH2346 round about,H5439 H5439 fiveH2568 hundredH3967 *reeds* long,H753 and fiveH2568 hundredH3967 broad,H7341 to make a separationH914 betweenH996 the sanctuaryH6944 and the profane place.H2455

[43:1] Afterward he broughtH1980 me toH413 the gate,H8179 *even* the gateH8179 thatH834 lookethH6437 towardH1870 the east:H6921

[43:2] And, behold,H2009 the gloryH3519 of the GodH430 of IsraelH3478 cameH935 from the wayH4480 H1870 of the east:H6921 and his voiceH6963 *was* like a noiseH6963 of manyH7227 waters:H4325 and the earthH776 shinedH215 with his glory.H4480 H3519

[43:3] And *it was* according to the appearanceH4758 of the visionH4758 whichH834 I saw,H7200 *even* according to the visionH4758 thatH834 I sawH7200 when I cameH935 to destroyH7843 (H853) the city:H5892 and the visionsH4759 *were* like the visionH4758 thatH834 I sawH7200 byH413 the riverH5104 Chebar;H3529 and I fellH5307 uponH413 my face.H6440

[43:4] And the gloryH3519 of the LORDH3068 cameH935 intoH413 the houseH1004 by the wayH1870 of the gateH8179 whoseH834 prospectH6440 *is* towardH1870 the east.H6921

[43:5] So the spiritH7307 took me up,H5375 and broughtH935 me intoH413 the innerH6442 court;H2691 and, behold,H2009 the gloryH3519 of the LORDH3068 filledH4390 the house.H1004

[43:6] And I heardH8085 *him* speakingH1696 untoH413 me out of the house;H4480 H1004 and the manH376 stoodH1961 H5975 byH681 me.

[43:7] And he saidH559 untoH413 me, SonH1121 of man,H120 (H853) the placeH4725 of my throne,H3678 and the placeH4725 of the solesH3709 of my feet,H7272 whereH834 H8033 I will dwellH7931 in the midstH8432 of the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 for ever,H5769 and my holyH6944 name,H8034 shall the houseH1004 of IsraelH3478 noH3808 moreH5750 defile,H2930 *neither* they,H1992 nor their kings,H4428 by their whoredom,H2184 nor by the carcasesH6297 of their kingsH4428 in their high places.H1116

[43:8] In their settingH5414 of their thresholdH5592 byH854 my thresholds,H5592 and their postH4201 byH681 my posts,H4201 and the wallH7023 betweenH996 me and them, they have even defiledH2930 (H853) my holyH6944 nameH8034 by their abominationsH8441 thatH834 they have committed:H6213 wherefore I have consumedH398 them in mine anger.H639

[43:9] NowH6258 let them put awayH7368 (H853) their whoredom,H2184 and the carcasesH6297 of their kings,H4428 far fromH4480 me, and I will dwellH7931 in the midstH8432 of them for ever.H5769

[43:10] ThouH859 sonH1121 of man,H120 shewH5046 (H853) the houseH1004 (H853) to the houseH1004 of Israel,H3478 that they may be ashamedH3637 of their iniquities:H4480 H5771 and let them measureH4058 (H853) the pattern.H8508

[43:11] And ifH518 they be ashamedH3637 of allH4480 H3605 thatH834 they have done,H6213 shewH3045 them the formH6699 of the house,H1004 and the fashionH8498 thereof, and the goings outH4161 thereof, and the comings inH4126 thereof, and allH3605 the formsH6699 thereof, and allH3605 the ordinancesH2708 thereof, and allH3605 the formsH6699 thereof, and allH3605 the lawsH8451 thereof: and writeH3789 *it* in their sight,H5869 that they may keepH8104 (H853) the wholeH3605 formH6699 thereof, and allH3605 the ordinancesH2708 thereof, and doH6213 them.

[43:12] ThisH2063 *is* the lawH8451 of the house;H1004 UponH5921 the topH7218 of the mountainH2022 the wholeH3605 limitH1366 thereof round aboutH5439 H5439 *shall be* most holy.H6944 H6944 Behold,H2009 thisH2063 *is* the lawH8451 of the house.H1004

[43:13] And theseH428 *are* the measuresH4060 of the altarH4196 after the cubits:H520 The cubitH520 *is* a cubitH520 and an hand breadth;H2948 even the bottomH2436 *shall be* a cubit,H520 and the breadthH7341 a cubit,H520 and the borderH1366 thereof byH413 the edgeH8193 thereof round aboutH5439 *shall be* aH259 span:H2239 and thisH2088 *shall be* the higher placeH1354 of the altar.H4196

[43:14] And from the bottomH4480 H2436 *upon* the groundH776 *even* toH5704 the lowerH8481 settleH5835 *shall be* twoH8147 cubits,H520 and the breadthH7341 oneH259 cubit;H520 and from the lesser settleH4480 H5835 H6996 *even* toH5704 the greaterH1419 settleH5835 *shall be* fourH702 cubits,H520 and the breadthH7341 *one* cubit.H520

[43:15] So the altarH2025 *shall be* fourH702 cubits;H520 and from the altarH4480 H741 and upwardH4605 *shall be* fourH702 horns.H7161

[43:16] And the altarH741 *shall be* twelveH8147 H6240 *cubits* long,H753 twelveH8147 H6240 broad,H7341 squareH7251 inH413 the fourH702 squaresH7253 thereof.

[43:17] And the settleH5835 *shall be* fourteenH702 H6240 *cubits* longH753 and fourteenH702 H6240 broadH7341 inH413 the fourH702 squaresH7253 thereof; and the borderH1366 aboutH5439 it *shall be* halfH2677 a cubit;H520 and the bottomH2436 thereof *shall be* a cubitH520 about;H5439 and his stairsH4609 shall lookH6437 toward the east.H6921

[43:18] And he saidH559 untoH413 me, SonH1121 of man,H120 thusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 TheseH428 *are* the ordinancesH2708 of the altarH4196 in the dayH3117 when they shall makeH6213 it, to offerH5927 burnt offeringsH5930 thereon,H5921 and to sprinkleH2236 bloodH1818 thereon.H5921

[43:19] And thou shalt giveH5414 toH413 the priestsH3548 the LevitesH3881 thatH834 be of the seedH4480 H2233 of Zadok,H6659 which approachH7138 untoH413 me, to ministerH8334 unto me, saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD,H3069 a youngH1121 H1241 bullockH6499 for a sin offering.H2403

[43:20] And thou shalt takeH3947 of the bloodH4480 H1818 thereof, and putH5414 *it* onH5921 the fourH702 hornsH7161 of it, and onH413 the fourH702 cornersH6438 of the settle,H5835 and uponH413 the borderH1366 round about:H5439 thus shalt thou cleanseH2398 and purgeH3722 it.

[43:21] Thou shalt takeH3947 (H853) the bullockH6499 also of the sin offering,H2403 and he shall burnH8313 it in the appointed placeH4662 of the house,H1004 withoutH4480 H2351 the sanctuary.H4720

[43:22] And on the secondH8145 dayH3117 thou shalt offerH7126 a kidH8163 of the goatsH5795 without blemishH8549 for a sin offering;H2403 and they shall cleanseH2398 (H853) the altar,H4196 asH834 they did cleanseH2398 *it* with the bullock.H6499

[43:23] When thou hast made an endH3615 of cleansingH4480 H2398 *it,* thou shalt offerH7126 a youngH1121 H1241 bullockH6499 without blemish,H8549 and a ramH352 out ofH4480 the flockH6629 without blemish.H8549

[43:24] And thou shalt offerH7126 them beforeH6440 the LORD,H3068 and the priestsH3548 shall castH7993 saltH4417 uponH5921 them, and they shall offer them upH5927 (H853) *for* a burnt offeringH5930 unto the LORD.H3068

[43:25] SevenH7651 daysH3117 shalt thou prepareH6213 every dayH3117 a goatH8163 *for* a sin offering:H2403 they shall also prepareH6213 a youngH1121 H1241 bullock,H6499 and a ramH352 out ofH4480 the flock,H6629 without blemish.H8549

[43:26] SevenH7651 daysH3117 shall they purgeH3722 (H853) the altarH4196 and purifyH2891 it; and they shall consecrateH4390 H3027 themselves.

[43:27] And when(H853) these daysH3117 are expired,H3615 it shall be,H1961 *that* upon the eighthH8066 day,H3117 and *so* forward,H1973 the priestsH3548 shall makeH6213 (H853) your burnt offeringsH5930 uponH5921 the altar,H4196 and your peace offerings;H8002 and I will acceptH7521 you, saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[44:1] Then he brought me backH7725 (H853) the wayH1870 of the gateH8179 of the outwardH2435 sanctuaryH4720 which lookethH6437 toward the east;H6921 and itH1931 *was* shut.H5462

[44:2] Then saidH559 the LORDH3068 untoH413 me; ThisH2088 gateH8179 shall beH1961 shut,H5462 it shall notH3808 be opened,H6605 and noH3808 manH376 shall enter inH935 by it; becauseH3588 the LORD,H3068 the GodH430 of Israel,H3478 hath entered inH935 by it, therefore it shall beH1961 shut.H5462

[44:3] *It is*(H853) for the prince;H5387 the prince,H5387 heH1931 shall sitH3427 in it to eatH398 breadH3899 beforeH6440 the LORD;H3068 he shall enterH935 by the wayH4480 H1870 of the porchH197 of *that* gate,H8179 and shall go outH3318 by the wayH4480 H1870 of the same.

[44:4] Then broughtH935 he me the wayH1870 of the northH6828 gateH8179 beforeH413 H6440 the house:H1004 and I looked,H7200 and, behold,H2009 the gloryH3519 of the LORDH3068 filledH4390 (H853) the houseH1004 of the LORD:H3068 and I fellH5307 uponH413 my face.H6440

[44:5] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 me, SonH1121 of man,H120 mark well,H7760 H3820 and beholdH7200 with thine eyes,H5869 and hearH8085 with thine earsH241 (H853) allH3605 thatH834 IH589 sayH1696 unto thee concerning allH3605 the ordinancesH2708 of the houseH1004 of the LORD,H3068 and allH3605 the lawsH8451 thereof; and mark wellH7760 H3820 the entering inH3996 of the house,H1004 with everyH3605 going forthH4161 of the sanctuary.H4720

[44:6] And thou shalt sayH559 toH413 the rebellious,H4805 *even* toH413 the houseH1004 of Israel,H3478 ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 O ye houseH1004 of Israel,H3478 let it sufficeH7227 you ofH4480 allH3605 your abominations,H8441

[44:7] In that ye have broughtH935 *into my sanctuary* strangers,H1121 H5236 uncircumcisedH6189 in heart,H3820 and uncircumcisedH6189 in flesh,H1320 to beH1961 in my sanctuary,H4720 to polluteH2490 it, *even*(H853) my house,H1004 when ye offerH7126 (H853) my bread,H3899 the fatH2459 and the blood,H1818 and they have brokenH6565 (H853) my covenantH1285 because ofH413 allH3605 your abominations.H8441

[44:8] And ye have notH3808 keptH8104 the chargeH4931 of mine holy things:H6944 but ye have setH7760 keepersH8104 of my chargeH4931 in my sanctuaryH4720 for yourselves.

[44:9] ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 NoH3808 H3605 stranger,H1121 H5236 uncircumcisedH6189 in heart,H3820 nor uncircumcisedH6189 in flesh,H1320 shall enterH935 intoH413 my sanctuary,H4720 of anyH3605 strangerH1121 H5236 thatH834 *is* amongH8432 the childrenH1121 of Israel.H3478

[44:10] AndH3588 H518 the LevitesH3881 thatH834 are gone away farH7368 fromH4480 H5921 me, when IsraelH3478 went astray,H8582 whichH834 went astrayH8582 away fromH4480 H5921 me afterH310 their idols;H1544 they shall even bearH5375 their iniquity.H5771

[44:11] Yet they shall beH1961 ministersH8334 in my sanctuary,H4720 *having* chargeH6486 atH413 the gatesH8179 of the house,H1004 and ministeringH8334 (H853) to the house:H1004 theyH1992 shall slayH7819 (H853) the burnt offeringH5930 and the sacrificeH2077 for the people,H5971 and theyH1992 shall standH5975 beforeH6440 them to ministerH8334 unto them.

[44:12] BecauseH3282 H834 they ministered untoH8334 (H853) them beforeH6440 their idols,H1544 and causedH1961 the houseH1004 of IsraelH3478 to fallH4383 into iniquity;H5771 thereforeH5921 H3651 have I lifted upH5375 mine handH3027 againstH5921 them, saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD,H3069 and they shall bearH5375 their iniquity.H5771

[44:13] And they shall notH3808 come nearH5066 untoH413 me, to do the office of a priestH3547 unto me, nor to come nearH5066 toH5921 anyH3605 of my holy things,H6944 inH413 the most holyH6944 H6944 *place:* but they shall bearH5375 their shame,H3639 and their abominationsH8441 whichH834 they have committed.H6213

[44:14] But I will makeH5414 them keepersH8104 of the chargeH4931 of the house,H1004 for allH3605 the serviceH5656 thereof, and for allH3605 thatH834 shall be doneH6213 therein.

[44:15] But the priestsH3548 the Levites,H3881 the sonsH1121 of Zadok,H6659 thatH834 keptH8104 (H853) the chargeH4931 of my sanctuaryH4720 when the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 went astrayH8582 fromH4480 H5921 me, theyH1992 shall come nearH7126 toH413 me to ministerH8334 unto me, and they shall standH5975 beforeH6440 me to offerH7126 unto me the fatH2459 and the blood,H1818 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD:H3069

[44:16] TheyH1992 shall enterH935 intoH413 my sanctuary,H4720 and theyH1992 shall come nearH7126 toH413 my table,H7979 to ministerH8334 unto me, and they shall keepH8104 (H853) my charge.H4931

[44:17] And it shall come to pass,H1961 *that* when they enter inH935 atH413 the gatesH8179 of the innerH6442 court,H2691 they shall be clothed withH3847 linenH6593 garments;H899 and noH3808 woolH6785 shall comeH5927 uponH5921 them, whiles they ministerH8334 in the gatesH8179 of the innerH6442 court,H2691 and within.H1004

[44:18] They shall haveH1961 linenH6593 bonnetsH6287 uponH5921 their heads,H7218 and shall haveH1961 linenH6593 breechesH4370 uponH5921 their loins;H4975 they shall notH3808 girdH2296 *themselves* with any thing that causeth sweat.H3154

[44:19] And when they go forthH3318 intoH413 the utterH2435 court,H2691 *even* intoH413 the utterH2435 courtH2691 toH413 the people,H5971 they shall put offH6584 (H853) their garmentsH899 whereinH834 theyH1992 ministered,H8334 and layH5117 them in the holyH6944 chambers,H3957 and they shall put onH3847 otherH312 garments;H899 and they shall notH3808 sanctifyH6942 (H853) the peopleH5971 with their garments.H899

[44:20] NeitherH3808 shall they shaveH1548 their heads,H7218 norH3808 suffer their locksH6545 to grow long;H7971 they shall only pollH3697 H3697 (H853) their heads.H7218

[44:21] NeitherH3808 shall anyH3605 priestH3548 drinkH8354 wine,H3196 when they enterH935 intoH413 the innerH6442 court.H2691

[44:22] NeitherH3808 shall they takeH3947 for their wivesH802 a widow,H490 nor her that is put away:H1644 butH3588 H518 they shall takeH3947 maidensH1330 of the seedH4480 H2233 of the houseH1004 of Israel,H3478 or a widowH490 thatH834 hadH1961 a priestH4480 H3548 before.

[44:23] And they shall teachH3384 my peopleH5971 *the difference* betweenH996 the holyH6944 and profane,H2455 and cause them to discernH3045 betweenH996 the uncleanH2931 and the clean.H2889

[44:24] And inH5921 controversyH7379 theyH1992 shall standH5975 in judgment;H8199 *and* they shall judgeH8199 it according to my judgments:H4941 and they shall keepH8104 my lawsH8451 and my statutesH2708 in allH3605 mine assemblies;H4150 and they shall hallowH6942 my sabbaths.H7676

[44:25] And they shall comeH935 atH413 noH3808 deadH4191 personH120 to defileH2930 themselves: butH3588 H518 for father,H1 or for mother,H517 or for son,H1121 or for daughter,H1323 for brother,H251 or for sisterH269 thatH834 hath hadH1961 noH3808 husband,H376 they may defile themselves.H2930

[44:26] And afterH310 he is cleansed,H2893 they shall reckonH5608 unto him sevenH7651 days.H3117

[44:27] And in the dayH3117 that he goethH935 intoH413 the sanctuary,H6944 untoH413 the innerH6442 court,H2691 to ministerH8334 in the sanctuary,H6944 he shall offerH7126 his sin offering,H2403 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[44:28] And it shall beH1961 unto them for an inheritance:H5159 IH589 *am* their inheritance:H5159 and ye shall giveH5414 them noH3808 possessionH272 in Israel:H3478 IH589 *am* their possession.H272

[44:29] TheyH1992 shall eatH398 the meat offering,H4503 and the sin offering,H2403 and the trespass offering;H817 and everyH3605 dedicated thingH2764 in IsraelH3478 shall beH1961 theirs.

[44:30] And the firstH7225 of allH3605 the firstfruitsH1061 of allH3605 *things,* and everyH3605 oblationH8641 of all,H3605 of everyH4480 H3605 *sort* of your oblations,H8641 shall beH1961 the priest's:H3548 ye shall also giveH5414 unto the priestH3548 the firstH7225 of your dough,H6182 that he may cause the blessingH1293 to restH5117 inH413 thine house.H1004

[44:31] The priestsH3548 shall notH3808 eatH398 of any thingH3605 that is dead of itself,H5038 or torn,H2966 whetherH4480 it be fowlH5775 orH4480 beast.H929

[45:1] Moreover, when ye shall divide by lotH5307 (H853) the landH776 for inheritance,H5159 ye shall offerH7311 an oblationH8641 unto the LORD,H3068 an holy portionH6944 ofH4480 the land:H776 the lengthH753 *shall be* the lengthH753 of fiveH2568 and twentyH6242 thousandH505 *reeds,* and the breadthH7341 *shall be* tenH6235 thousand.H505 ThisH1931 *shall be* holyH6944 in allH3605 the bordersH1366 thereof round about.H5439

[45:2] Of thisH4480 H2088 there shall beH1961 forH413 the sanctuaryH6944 fiveH2568 hundredH3967 *in length,* with fiveH2568 hundredH3967 *in breadth,* squareH7251 round about;H5439 and fiftyH2572 cubitsH520 round aboutH5439 for the suburbsH4054 thereof.

[45:3] And ofH4480 thisH2063 measureH4060 shalt thou measureH4058 the lengthH753 of fiveH2568 and twentyH6242 thousand,H505 and the breadthH7341 of tenH6235 thousand:H505 and in it shall beH1961 the sanctuaryH4720 *and* the most holyH6944 H6944 *place.*

[45:4] The holyH6944 *portion* ofH4480 the landH776 shall beH1961 for the priestsH3548 the ministersH8334 of the sanctuary,H4720 which shall come nearH7131 to minister untoH8334 (H853) the LORD:H3068 and it shall beH1961 a placeH4725 for their houses,H1004 and an holy placeH4720 for the sanctuary.H4720

[45:5] And the fiveH2568 and twentyH6242 thousandH505 of length,H753 and the tenH6235 thousandH505 of breadth,H7341 shall also the Levites,H3881 the ministersH8334 of the house,H1004 haveH1961 for themselves, for a possessionH272 for twentyH6242 chambers.H3957

[45:6] And ye shall appointH5414 the possessionH272 of the cityH5892 fiveH2568 thousandH505 broad,H7341 and fiveH2568 and twentyH6242 thousandH505 long,H753 over againstH5980 the oblationH8641 of the holyH6944 *portion:* it shall beH1961 for the wholeH3605 houseH1004 of Israel.H3478

[45:7] And a *portion shall be* for the princeH5387 on the one sideH4480 H2088 and on the other sideH4480 H2088 of the oblationH8641 of the holyH6944 *portion,* and of the possessionH272 of the city,H5892 beforeH413 H6440 the oblationH8641 of the holyH6944 *portion,* and beforeH413 H6440 the possessionH272 of the city,H5892 from the westH3220 sideH4480 H6285 westward,H3220 and from the eastH6924 sideH4480 H6285 eastward:H6921 and the lengthH753 *shall be* over againstH5980 oneH259 of the portions,H2506 from the westH3220 borderH4480 H1366 untoH413 the eastH6921 border.H1366

[45:8] In the landH776 shall beH1961 his possessionH272 in Israel:H3478 and my princesH5387 shall noH3808 moreH5750 oppressH3238 (H853) my people;H5971 and *the rest of* the landH776 shall they giveH5414 to the houseH1004 of IsraelH3478 according to their tribes.H7626

[45:9] ThusH3541 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 Let it sufficeH7227 you, O princesH5387 of Israel:H3478 removeH5493 violenceH2555 and spoil,H7701 and executeH6213 judgmentH4941 and justice,H6666 take awayH7311 your exactionsH1646 fromH4480 H5921 my people,H5971 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[45:10] Ye shall haveH1961 justH6664 balances,H3976 and a justH6664 ephah,H374 and a justH6664 bath.H1324

[45:11] The ephahH374 and the bathH1324 shall beH1961 of oneH259 measure,H8506 that the bathH1324 may containH5375 the tenth partH4643 of an homer,H2563 and the ephahH374 the tenth partH6224 of an homer:H2563 the measureH4971 thereof shall beH1961 afterH413 the homer.H2563

[45:12] And the shekelH8255 *shall be* twentyH6242 gerahs:H1626 twentyH6242 shekels,H8255 fiveH2568 and twentyH6242 shekels,H8255 fifteenH2568 H6240 shekels,H8255 shall beH1961 your maneh.H4488

[45:13] ThisH2063 *is* the oblationH8641 thatH834 ye shall offer;H7311 the sixth partH8345 of an ephahH374 of an homerH4480 H2563 of wheat,H2406 and ye shall give the sixth partH8341 of an ephahH374 of an homerH4480 H2563 of barley:H8184

[45:14] Concerning the ordinanceH2706 of oil,H8081 the bathH1324 of oil,H8081 *ye shall offer* the tenth partH4643 of a bathH1324 out ofH4480 the cor,H3734 *which is* an homerH2563 of tenH6235 baths;H1324 forH3588 tenH6235 bathsH1324 *are* an homer:H2563

[45:15] And oneH259 lambH7716 out ofH4480 the flock,H6629 out ofH4480 two hundred,H3967 out of the fat pasturesH4480 H4945 of Israel;H3478 for a meat offering,H4503 and for a burnt offering,H5930 and for peace offerings,H8002 to make reconciliationH3722 forH5921 them, saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[45:16] AllH3605 the peopleH5971 of the landH776 shall giveH1961 H413 thisH2063 oblationH8641 for the princeH5387 in Israel.H3478

[45:17] And it shall beH1961 the prince's partH5921 H5387 *to give* burnt offerings,H5930 and meat offerings,H4503 and drink offerings,H5262 in the feasts,H2282 and in the new moons,H2320 and in the sabbaths,H7676 in allH3605 solemnitiesH4150 of the houseH1004 of Israel:H3478 heH1931 shall prepareH6213 (H853) the sin offering,H2403 and the meat offering,H4503 and the burnt offering,H5930 and the peace offerings,H8002 to make reconciliationH3722 forH1157 the houseH1004 of Israel.H3478

[45:18] ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 In the firstH7223 *month,* in the firstH259 *day* of the month,H2320 thou shalt takeH3947 a youngH1121 H1241 bullockH6499 without blemish,H8549 and cleanseH2398 (H853) the sanctuary:H4720

[45:19] And the priestH3548 shall takeH3947 of the bloodH4480 H1818 of the sin offering,H2403 and putH5414 *it* uponH413 the postsH4201 of the house,H1004 and uponH413 the fourH702 cornersH6438 of the settleH5835 of the altar,H4196 and uponH5921 the postsH4201 of the gateH8179 of the innerH6442 court.H2691

[45:20] And soH3651 thou shalt doH6213 the seventhH7651 *day* of the monthH2320 for every oneH4480 H376 that erreth,H7686 and for *him that is* simple:H4480 H6612 so shall ye reconcileH3722 (H853) the house.H1004

[45:21] In the firstH7223 *month,* in the fourteenthH702 H6240 dayH3117 of the month,H2320 ye shall haveH1961 the passover,H6453 a feastH2282 of sevenH7651 days;H3117 unleavened breadH4682 shall be eaten.H398

[45:22] And upon thatH1931 dayH3117 shall the princeH5387 prepareH6213 forH1157 himself and forH1157 allH3605 the peopleH5971 of the landH776 a bullockH6499 *for* a sin offering.H2403

[45:23] And sevenH7651 daysH3117 of the feastH2282 he shall prepareH6213 a burnt offeringH5930 to the LORD,H3068 sevenH7651 bullocksH6499 and sevenH7651 ramsH352 without blemishH8549 dailyH3117 the sevenH7651 days;H3117 and a kidH8163 of the goatsH5795 dailyH3117 *for* a sin offering.H2403

[45:24] And he shall prepareH6213 a meat offeringH4503 of an ephahH374 for a bullock,H6499 and an ephahH374 for a ram,H352 and an hinH1969 of oilH8081 for an ephah.H374

[45:25] In the seventhH7637 *month,* in the fifteenthH2568 H6240 dayH3117 of the month,H2320 shall he doH6213 the likeH428 in the feastH2282 of the sevenH7651 days,H3117 according to the sin offering,H2403 according to the burnt offering,H5930 and according to the meat offering,H4503 and according to the oil.H8081

[46:1] ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 The gateH8179 of the innerH6442 courtH2691 that lookethH6437 toward the eastH6921 shall beH1961 shutH5462 the sixH8337 workingH4639 days;H3117 but on the sabbathH3117 H7676 it shall be opened,H6605 and in the dayH3117 of the new moonH2320 it shall be opened.H6605

[46:2] And the princeH5387 shall enterH935 by the wayH1870 of the porchH197 of *that* gateH8179 without,H4480 H2351 and shall standH5975 byH5921 the postH4201 of the gate,H8179 and the priestsH3548 shall prepareH6213 (H853) his burnt offeringH5930 and his peace offerings,H8002 and he shall worshipH7812 atH5921 the thresholdH4670 of the gate:H8179 then he shall go forth;H3318 but the gateH8179 shall notH3808 be shutH5462 untilH5704 the evening.H6153

[46:3] Likewise the peopleH5971 of the landH776 shall worshipH7812 at the doorH6607 of thisH1931 gateH8179 beforeH6440 the LORDH3068 in the sabbathsH7676 and in the new moons.H2320

[46:4] And the burnt offeringH5930 thatH834 the princeH5387 shall offerH7126 unto the LORDH3068 in the sabbathH7676 dayH3117 *shall be* sixH8337 lambsH3532 without blemish,H8549 and a ramH352 without blemish.H8549

[46:5] And the meat offeringH4503 *shall be* an ephahH374 for a ram,H352 and the meat offeringH4503 for the lambsH3532 as he shall be able to give,H4991 H3027 and an hinH1969 of oilH8081 to an ephah.H374

[46:6] And in the dayH3117 of the new moonH2320 *it shall be* a youngH1121 H1241 bullockH6499 without blemish,H8549 and sixH8337 lambs,H3532 and a ram:H352 they shall beH1961 without blemish.H8549

[46:7] And he shall prepareH6213 a meat offering,H4503 an ephahH374 for a bullock,H6499 and an ephahH374 for a ram,H352 and for the lambsH3532 according asH834 his handH3027 shall attainH5381 unto, and an hinH1969 of oilH8081 to an ephah.H374

[46:8] And when the princeH5387 shall enter,H935 he shall go inH935 by the wayH1870 of the porchH197 of *that* gate,H8179 and he shall go forthH3318 by the wayH1870 thereof.

[46:9] But when the peopleH5971 of the landH776 shall comeH935 beforeH6440 the LORDH3068 in the solemn feasts,H4150 he that entereth inH935 by the wayH1870 of the northH6828 gateH8179 to worshipH7812 shall go outH3318 by the wayH1870 of the southH5045 gate;H8179 and he that enterethH935 by the wayH1870 of the southH5045 gateH8179 shall go forthH3318 by the wayH1870 of the northH6828 gate:H8179 he shall notH3808 returnH7725 by the wayH1870 of the gateH8179 wherebyH834 he came in,H935 butH3588 shall go forthH3318 over againstH5227 it.

[46:10] And the princeH5387 in the midstH8432 of them, when they go in,H935 shall go in;H935 and when they go forth,H3318 shall go forth.H3318

[46:11] And in the feastsH2282 and in the solemnitiesH4150 the meat offeringH4503 shall beH1961 an ephahH374 to a bullock,H6499 and an ephahH374 to a ram,H352 and to the lambsH3532 as he is able to give,H4991 H3027 and an hinH1969 of oilH8081 to an ephah.H374

[46:12] Now whenH3588 the princeH5387 shall prepareH6213 a voluntaryH5071 burnt offeringH5930 orH176 peace offeringsH8002 voluntarilyH5071 unto the LORD,H3068 *one* shall then openH6605 him(H853) the gateH8179 that lookethH6437 toward the east,H6921 and he shall prepareH6213 (H853) his burnt offeringH5930 and his peace offerings,H8002 asH834 he didH6213 on the sabbathH7676 day:H3117 then he shall go forth;H3318 and afterH310 his going forthH3318 *one* shall shutH5462 (H853) the gate.H8179

[46:13] Thou shalt dailyH3117 prepareH6213 a burnt offeringH5930 unto the LORDH3068 *of* a lambH3532 of the firstH1121 yearH8141 without blemish:H8549 thou shalt prepareH6213 it every morning.H1242 H1242

[46:14] And thou shalt prepareH6213 a meat offeringH4503 forH5921 it every morning,H1242 H1242 the sixth partH8345 of an ephah,H374 and the third partH7992 of an hinH1969 of oil,H8081 to temperH7450 (H853) with the fine flour;H5560 a meat offeringH4503 continuallyH8548 by a perpetualH5769 ordinanceH2708 unto the LORD.H3068

[46:15] Thus shall they prepareH6213 (H853) the lamb,H3532 and the meat offering,H4503 and the oil,H8081 every morningH1242 H1242 *for* a continualH8548 burnt offering.H5930

[46:16] ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 IfH3588 the princeH5387 giveH5414 a giftH4979 unto anyH376 of his sons,H4480 H1121 the inheritanceH5159 thereof shall beH1961 his sons';H1121 itH1931 *shall be* their possessionH272 by inheritance.H5159

[46:17] But ifH3588 he giveH5414 a giftH4979 of his inheritanceH4480 H5159 to oneH259 of his servants,H4480 H5650 then it shall beH1961 his toH5704 the yearH8141 of liberty;H1865 after it shall returnH7725 to the prince:H5387 butH389 his inheritanceH5159 shall beH1961 his sons'H1121 for them.

[46:18] Moreover the princeH5387 shall notH3808 take of the people's inheritance by oppression,H3947 H5971 H4480 H5159 to thrust them outH3238 of their possession;H4480 H272 *but* he shall give(H853) his sonsH1121 inheritanceH5157 out of his own possession:H4480 H272 thatH4616 H834 my peopleH5971 be notH3808 scatteredH6327 every manH376 from his possession.H4480 H272

[46:19] After he broughtH935 me through the entry,H3996 whichH834 *was* atH5921 the sideH3802 of the gate,H8179 intoH413 the holyH6944 chambersH3957 ofH413 the priests,H3548 which lookedH6437 toward the north:H6828 and, behold,H2009 thereH8033 *was* a placeH4725 on the two sidesH3411 westward.H3220

[46:20] Then saidH559 he untoH413 me, ThisH2088 *is* the placeH4725 whereH834 H8033 the priestsH3548 shall boilH1310 (H853) the trespass offeringH817 and the sin offering,H2403 whereH834 they shall bakeH644 the meat offering;H4503 that they bear *them* not outH3318 H1115 intoH413 the utterH2435 court,H2691 to sanctifyH6942 (H853) the people.H5971

[46:21] Then he brought me forthH3318 intoH413 the utterH2435 court,H2691 and caused me to passH5674 byH413 the fourH702 cornersH4740 of the court;H2691 and, behold,H2009 in every corner of the courtH4740 H2691 H2691 H4740 H2691 *there was* a court.H2691

[46:22] In the fourH702 cornersH4740 of the courtH2691 *there were* courtsH2691 joinedH7000 of fortyH705 *cubits* longH753 and thirtyH7970 broad:H7341 these fourH702 cornersH7106 *were* of oneH259 measure.H4060

[46:23] And *there was* a rowH2905 *of building* round aboutH5439 in them, round aboutH5439 them four,H702 and *it was* madeH6213 with boiling placesH4018 underH4480 H8478 the rowsH2918 round about.H5439

[46:24] Then saidH559 he untoH413 me, TheseH428 *are* the placesH1004 of them that boil,H1310 whereH834 H8033 the ministersH8334 of the houseH1004 shall boilH1310 (H853) the sacrificeH2077 of the people.H5971

[47:1] Afterward he brought me againH7725 untoH413 the doorH6607 of the house;H1004 and, behold,H2009 watersH4325 issued outH3318 from underH4480 H8478 the thresholdH4670 of the houseH1004 eastward:H6921 forH3588 the forefrontH6440 of the houseH1004 *stood toward* the east,H6921 and the watersH4325 came downH3381 from underH4480 H8478 from the right sideH4480 H3802 H3233 of the house,H1004 at the southH4480 H5045 *side* of the altar.H4196

[47:2] Then brought he me outH3318 of the wayH1870 of the gateH8179 northward,H6828 and led me aboutH5437 the wayH1870 withoutH2351 untoH413 the utterH2351 gateH8179 by the wayH1870 that lookethH6437 eastward;H6921 and, behold,H2009 there ran outH6379 watersH4325 onH4480 the rightH3233 side.H3802

[47:3] And when the manH376 that had the lineH6957 in his handH3027 went forthH3318 eastward,H6921 he measuredH4058 a thousandH505 cubits,H520 and he broughtH5674 me through the waters;H4325 the watersH4325 *were* to the ankles.H657

[47:4] Again he measuredH4058 a thousand,H505 and broughtH5674 me through the waters;H4325 the watersH4325 *were* to the knees.H1290 Again he measuredH4058 a thousand,H505 and brought me through; the watersH4325 *were* to the loins.H4975

[47:5] Afterward he measuredH4058 a thousand;H505 *and it was* a riverH5158 thatH834 I couldH3201 notH3808 pass over:H5674 forH3588 the watersH4325 were risen,H1342 watersH4325 to swim in,H7813 a riverH5158 thatH834 could notH3808 be passed over.H5674

[47:6] And he saidH559 untoH413 me, SonH1121 of man,H120 hast thou seenH7200 *this?* Then he broughtH1980 me, and caused me to returnH7725 to the brinkH8193 of the river.H5158

[47:7] Now when I had returned,H7725 behold,H2009 atH413 the bankH8193 of the riverH5158 *were* veryH3966 manyH7227 treesH6086 on the one sideH4480 H2088 and on the other.H4480 H2088

[47:8] Then saidH559 he untoH413 me, TheseH428 watersH4325 issue outH3318 towardH413 the eastH6930 country,H1552 and go downH3381 intoH5921 the desert,H6160 and go intoH935 the sea:H3220 *which being* brought forthH3318 intoH413 the sea,H3220 the watersH4325 shall be healed.H7495

[47:9] And it shall come to pass,H1961 *that* everyH3605 thingH5315 that liveth,H2416 whichH834 moveth,H8317 whithersoeverH413 H3605 H834 H8033 the riversH5158 shall come,H935 shall live:H2421 and there shall beH1961 a veryH3966 greatH7227 multitude of fish,H1710 becauseH3588 theseH428 watersH4325 shall comeH935 thither:H8033 for they shall be healed;H7495 and every thingH3605 shall liveH2416 whitherH834 H8033 the riverH5158 cometh.H935

[47:10] And it shall come to pass,H1961 *that* the fishersH1728 shall standH5975 uponH5921 it from EngediH4480 H5872 even untoH5704 Eneglaim;H5882 they shall beH1961 a *place* to spread forthH4894 nets;H2764 their fishH1710 shall beH1961 according to their kinds,H4327 as the fishH1710 of the greatH1419 sea,H3220 exceedingH3966 many.H7227

[47:11] But the miry placesH1207 thereof and the marishesH1360 thereof shall notH3808 be healed;H7495 they shall be givenH5414 to salt.H4417

[47:12] And byH5921 the riverH5158 uponH5921 the bankH8193 thereof, on this sideH4480 H2088 and on that side,H4480 H2088 shall growH5927 allH3605 treesH6086 for meat,H3978 whose leafH5929 shall notH3808 fade,H5034 neitherH3808 shall the fruitH6529 thereof be consumed:H8552 it shall bring forth new fruitH1069 according to his months,H2320 becauseH3588 their watersH4325 theyH1992 issued outH3318 ofH4480 the sanctuary:H4720 and the fruitH6529 thereof shall beH1961 for meat,H3978 and the leafH5929 thereof for medicine.H8644

[47:13] ThusH3541 saithH559 the LordH136 GOD;H3069 ThisH1454 *shall be* the border,H1366 wherebyH834 ye shall inheritH5157 (H853) the landH776 according to the twelveH8147 H6240 tribesH7626 of Israel:H3478 JosephH3130 *shall have two* portions.H2256

[47:14] And ye shall inheritH5157 it, oneH376 as well as another:H251 *concerning* the whichH834 I lifted upH5375 (H853) mine handH3027 to giveH5414 it unto your fathers:H1 and thisH2063 landH776 shall fallH5307 unto you for inheritance.H5159

[47:15] And thisH2088 *shall be* the borderH1366 of the landH776 toward the northH6828 side,H6285 fromH4480 the greatH1419 sea,H3220 the wayH1870 of Hethlon,H2855 as men goH935 to Zedad;H6657

[47:16] Hamath,H2574 Berothah,H1268 Sibraim,H5453 whichH834 *is* betweenH996 the borderH1366 of DamascusH1834 and the borderH1366 of Hamath;H2574 Hazarhatticon,H2694 whichH834 *is* byH413 the coastH1366 of Hauran.H2362

[47:17] And the borderH1366 fromH4480 the seaH3220 shall beH1961 Hazarenan,H2703 the borderH1366 of Damascus,H1834 and the northH6828 northward,H6828 and the borderH1366 of Hamath.H2574 And *this is* the northH6828 side.H6285

[47:18] And the eastH6921 sideH6285 ye shall measureH4058 fromH4480 H996 Hauran,H2362 and fromH4480 H996 Damascus,H1834 and fromH4480 H996 Gilead,H1568 and fromH4480 H996 the landH776 of IsraelH3478 *by* Jordan,H3383 from the borderH4480 H1366 untoH5921 the eastH6931 sea.H3220 And *this is* the eastH6921 side.H6285

[47:19] And the southH5045 sideH6285 southward,H8486 from TamarH4480 H8559 *even* toH5704 the watersH4325 of strifeH4809 *in* Kadesh,H6946 the riverH5158 toH413 the greatH1419 sea.H3220 And *this is* the southH8486 sideH6285 southward.H5045

[47:20] The westH3220 sideH6285 also *shall be* the greatH1419 seaH3220 from the border,H4480 H1366 tillH5704 a man comeH935 over againstH5227 Hamath.H2574 ThisH2063 *is* the westH3220 side.H6285

[47:21] So shall ye divideH2505 (H853) thisH2063 landH776 unto you according to the tribesH7626 of Israel.H3478

[47:22] And it shall come to pass,H1961 *that* ye shall divide it by lotH5307 (H853) for an inheritanceH5159 unto you, and to the strangersH1616 that sojournH1481 amongH8432 you, whichH834 shall begetH3205 childrenH1121 amongH8432 you: and they shall beH1961 unto you as born in the countryH249 among the childrenH1121 of Israel;H3478 they shall haveH5307 inheritanceH5159 withH854 you amongH8432 the tribesH7626 of Israel.H3478

[47:23] And it shall come to pass,H1961 *that* in whatH834 tribeH7626 the strangerH1616 sojourneth,H1481 thereH854 H8033 shall ye giveH5414 *him* his inheritance,H5159 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[48:1] Now theseH428 *are* the namesH8034 of the tribes.H7626 From the northH6828 endH4480 H7097 toH413 the coastH3027 of the wayH1870 of Hethlon,H2855 as one goethH935 to Hamath,H2574 Hazarenan,H2704 the borderH1366 of DamascusH1834 northward,H6828 toH413 the coastH3027 of Hamath;H2574 for these areH1961 his sidesH6285 eastH6921 *and* west;H3220 aH259 *portion for* Dan.H1835

[48:2] And byH5921 the borderH1366 of Dan,H1835 from the eastH6921 sideH4480 H6285 untoH5704 the westH3220 side,H6285 aH259 *portion for* Asher.H836

[48:3] And byH5921 the borderH1366 of Asher,H836 from the eastH6921 sideH4480 H6285 even untoH5704 the westH3220 side,H6285 aH259 *portion for* Naphtali.H5321

[48:4] And byH5921 the borderH1366 of Naphtali,H5321 from the eastH6921 sideH4480 H6285 untoH5704 the westH3220 side,H6285 aH259 *portion for* Manasseh.H4519

[48:5] And byH5921 the borderH1366 of Manasseh,H4519 from the eastH6921 sideH4480 H6285 untoH5704 the westH3220 side,H6285 aH259 *portion for* Ephraim.H669

[48:6] And byH5921 the borderH1366 of Ephraim,H669 from the eastH6921 sideH4480 H6285 even untoH5704 the westH3220 side,H6285 aH259 *portion for* Reuben.H7205

[48:7] And byH5921 the borderH1366 of Reuben,H7205 from the eastH6921 sideH4480 H6285 untoH5704 the westH3220 side,H6285 aH259 *portion for* Judah.H3063

[48:8] And byH5921 the borderH1366 of Judah,H3063 from the eastH6921 sideH4480 H6285 untoH5704 the westH3220 side,H6285 shall beH1961 the offeringH8641 whichH834 ye shall offerH7311 of fiveH2568 and twentyH6242 thousandH505 *reeds in* breadth,H7341 and *in* lengthH753 as oneH259 of the *other* parts,H2506 from the eastH6921 sideH4480 H6285 untoH5704 the westH3220 side:H6285 and the sanctuaryH4720 shall beH1961 in the midstH8432 of it.

[48:9] The oblationH8641 thatH834 ye shall offerH7311 unto the LORDH3068 *shall be* of fiveH2568 and twentyH6242 thousandH505 in length,H753 and of tenH6235 thousandH505 in breadth.H7341

[48:10] And for them,H428 *even* for the priests,H3548 shall beH1961 *this* holyH6944 oblation;H8641 toward the northH6828 fiveH2568 and twentyH6242 thousandH505 *in length,* and toward the westH3220 tenH6235 thousandH505 in breadth,H7341 and toward the eastH6921 tenH6235 thousandH505 in breadth,H7341 and toward the southH5045 fiveH2568 and twentyH6242 thousandH505 in length:H753 and the sanctuaryH4720 of the LORDH3068 shall beH1961 in the midstH8432 thereof.

[48:11] *It shall be* for the priestsH3548 that are sanctifiedH6942 of the sonsH4480 H1121 of Zadok;H6659 whichH834 have keptH8104 my charge,H4931 whichH834 went not astrayH8582 H3808 when the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 went astray,H8582 asH834 the LevitesH3881 went astray.H8582

[48:12] And *this* oblationH8642 of the landH776 that is offeredH4480 H8641 shall beH1961 unto them a thing most holyH6944 H6944 byH413 the borderH1366 of the Levites.H3881

[48:13] And over againstH5980 the borderH1366 of the priestsH3548 the LevitesH3881 *shall have* fiveH2568 and twentyH6242 thousandH505 in length,H753 and tenH6235 thousandH505 in breadth:H7341 allH3605 the lengthH753 *shall be* fiveH2568 and twentyH6242 thousand,H505 and the breadthH7341 tenH6235 thousand.H505

[48:14] And they shall notH3808 sellH4376 ofH4480 it, neitherH3808 exchange,H4171 norH3808 alienateH5674 the firstfruitsH7225 of the land:H776 forH3588 *it is* holyH6944 unto the LORD.H3068

[48:15] And the fiveH2568 thousand,H505 that are leftH3498 in the breadthH7341 over againstH5921 H6440 the fiveH2568 and twentyH6242 thousand,H505 shall be a profaneH2455 *place* for the city,H5892 for dwelling,H4186 and for suburbs:H4054 and the cityH5892 shall beH1961 in the midstH8432 thereof.

[48:16] And theseH428 *shall be* the measuresH4060 thereof; the northH6828 sideH6285 fourH702 thousandH505 and fiveH2568 hundred,H3967 and the southH5045 sideH6285 fourH702 thousandH505 and fiveH2568 hundred,H3967 and on the eastH6921 sideH4480 H6285 fourH702 thousandH505 and fiveH2568 hundred,H3967 and the westH3220 sideH6285 fourH702 thousandH505 and fiveH2568 hundred.H3967

[48:17] And the suburbsH4054 of the cityH5892 shall beH1961 toward the northH6828 two hundredH3967 and fifty,H2572 and toward the southH5045 two hundredH3967 and fifty,H2572 and toward the eastH6921 two hundredH3967 and fifty,H2572 and toward the westH3220 two hundredH3967 and fifty.H2572

[48:18] And the residueH3498 in lengthH753 over againstH5980 the oblationH8641 of the holyH6944 *portion shall be* tenH6235 thousandH505 eastward,H6921 and tenH6235 thousandH505 westward:H3220 and it shall beH1961 over againstH5980 the oblationH8641 of the holyH6944 *portion;* and the increaseH8393 thereof shall beH1961 for foodH3899 unto them that serveH5647 the city.H5892

[48:19] And they that serveH5647 the cityH5892 shall serveH5647 it out of allH4480 H3605 the tribesH7626 of Israel.H3478

[48:20] AllH3605 the oblationH8641 *shall be* fiveH2568 and twentyH6242 thousandH505 by fiveH2568 and twentyH6242 thousand:H505 ye shall offerH7311 (H853) the holyH6944 oblationH8641 foursquare,H7243 withH413 the possessionH272 of the city.H5892

[48:21] And the residueH3498 *shall be* for the prince,H5387 on the one sideH4480 H2088 and on the otherH4480 H2088 of the holyH6944 oblation,H8641 and of the possessionH272 of the city,H5892 over againstH413 H6440 the fiveH2568 and twentyH6242 thousandH505 of the oblationH8641 towardH5704 the eastH6921 border,H1366 and westwardH3220 over againstH5921 H6440 the fiveH2568 and twentyH6242 thousandH505 towardH5921 the westH3220 border,H1366 over againstH5980 the portionsH2506 for the prince:H5387 and it shall beH1961 the holyH6944 oblation;H8641 and the sanctuaryH4720 of the houseH1004 *shall be* in the midstH8432 thereof.

[48:22] Moreover from the possessionH4480 H272 of the Levites,H3881 and from the possessionH4480 H272 of the city,H5892 *being* in the midstH8432 *of that* whichH834 isH1961 the prince's,H5387 betweenH996 the borderH1366 of JudahH3063 and the borderH1366 of Benjamin,H1144 shall beH1961 for the prince.H5387

[48:23] As for the restH3499 of the tribes,H7626 from the eastH6921 sideH4480 H6285 untoH5704 the westH3220 side,H6285 BenjaminH1144 *shall have* aH259 *portion.*

[48:24] And byH5921 the borderH1366 of Benjamin,H1144 from the eastH6921 sideH4480 H6285 untoH5704 the westH3220 side,H6285 SimeonH8095 *shall have* aH259 *portion.*

[48:25] And byH5921 the borderH1366 of Simeon,H8095 from the eastH6921 sideH4480 H6285 untoH5704 the westH3220 side,H6285 IssacharH3485 aH259 *portion.*

[48:26] And byH5921 the borderH1366 of Issachar,H3485 from the eastH6921 sideH4480 H6285 untoH5704 the westH3220 side,H6285 ZebulunH2074 aH259 *portion.*

[48:27] And byH5921 the borderH1366 of Zebulun,H2074 from the eastH6921 sideH4480 H6285 untoH5704 the westH3220 side,H6285 GadH1410 aH259 *portion.*

[48:28] And byH5921 the borderH1366 of Gad,H1410 atH413 the southH5045 sideH6285 southward,H8486 the borderH1366 shall beH1961 even from TamarH4480 H8559 *unto* the watersH4325 of strifeH4808 *in* Kadesh,H6946 *and* to the riverH5158 towardH5921 the greatH1419 sea.H3220

[48:29] ThisH2063 *is* the landH776 whichH834 ye shall divide by lotH5307 unto the tribesH7626 of IsraelH3478 for inheritance,H4480 H5159 and theseH428 *are* their portions,H4256 saithH5002 the LordH136 GOD.H3069

[48:30] And theseH428 *are* the goings outH8444 of the cityH5892 on the northH6828 side,H4480 H6285 fourH702 thousandH505 and fiveH2568 hundredH3967 measures.H4060

[48:31] And the gatesH8179 of the cityH5892 *shall be* afterH5921 the namesH8034 of the tribesH7626 of Israel:H3478 threeH7969 gatesH8179 northward;H6828 oneH259 gateH8179 of Reuben,H7205 oneH259 gateH8179 of Judah,H3063 oneH259 gateH8179 of Levi.H3878

[48:32] And atH413 the eastH6921 sideH6285 fourH702 thousandH505 and fiveH2568 hundred:H3967 and threeH7969 gates;H8179 and oneH259 gateH8179 of Joseph,H3130 oneH259 gateH8179 of Benjamin,H1144 oneH259 gateH8179 of Dan.H1835

[48:33] And at the southH5045 sideH6285 fourH702 thousandH505 and fiveH2568 hundredH3967 measures:H4060 and threeH7969 gates;H8179 oneH259 gateH8179 of Simeon,H8095 oneH259 gateH8179 of Issachar,H3485 oneH259 gateH8179 of Zebulun.H2074

[48:34] At the westH3220 sideH6285 fourH702 thousandH505 and fiveH2568 hundred,H3967 *with* their threeH7969 gates;H8179 oneH259 gateH8179 of Gad,H1410 oneH259 gateH8179 of Asher,H836 oneH259 gateH8179 of Naphtali.H5321

[48:35] *It was* round aboutH5439 eighteenH8083 H6240 thousandH505 *measures:* and the nameH8034 of the cityH5892 from *that* dayH4480 H3117 *shall be,* The LORDH3068 *is* there.H8033